



**PROPHECIES
FOR
THE
CHILDREN**

**OF
DAVID!**

Book 1

INDEX OF “PROPHECIES FOR THE CHILDREN OF DAVID – Book 1”

ARTICLE	PAGE
Look to Me and My Word	5
On Our Radical Beliefs	24
The Precious Gifts of the Words of David	33
The Word is the Foundation of the Family	39
The Strong Meat Makes Strong Disciples	46
Be Faithful to Live the Words of David	53
The Words of David Versus the Theologians	57
Maria’s Mission and Destiny	63
The Majesty of Free Choice and Destiny	68
The Miraculous Resurrection of the Ch. Of David	72
The Flame of Revolution	77
Building a Whole New Society	82
The Destiny of the Children of David	87
The Family of the Future	94
New Weapons and New Ways for the Last Days	107
New Blood!	111
To My Mighty Youth Army	115
Old Warhorses to the Battle	126
Leaders of the End	130

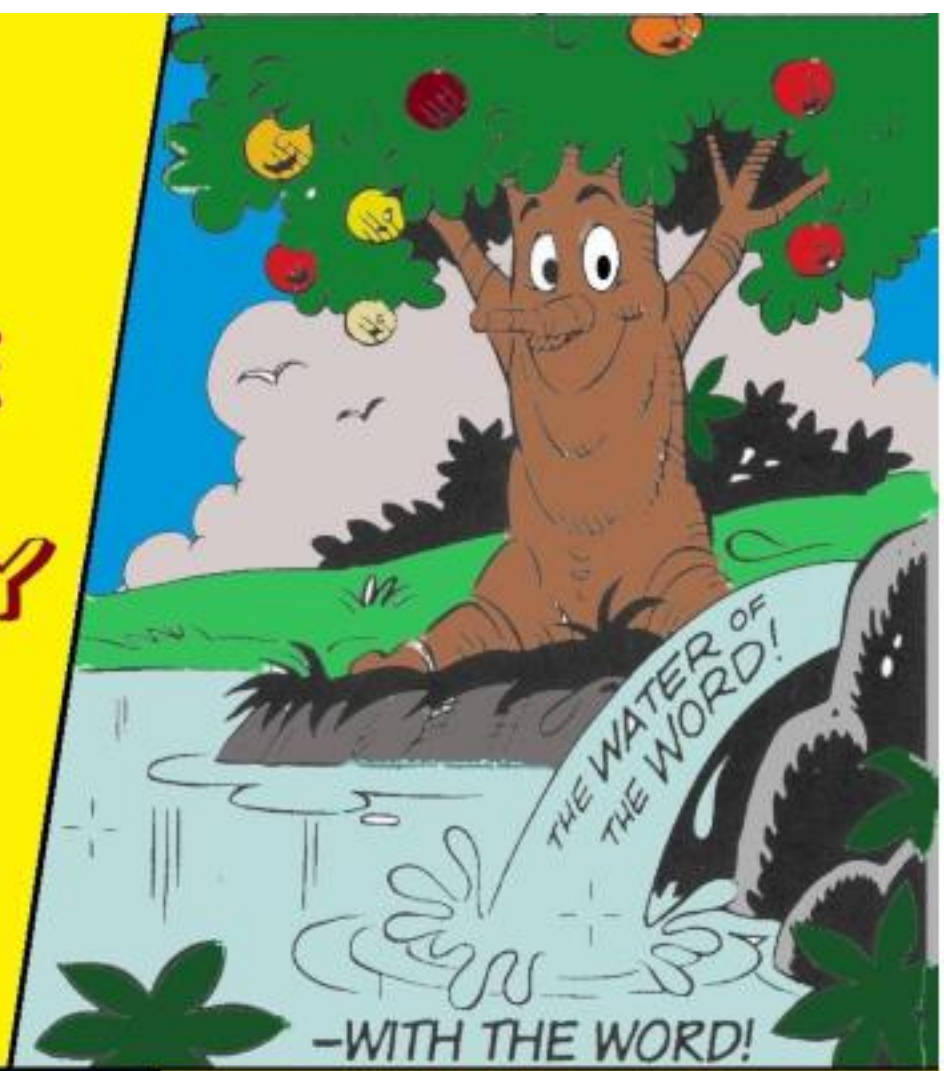
Prophets of the End	134
The Miracle Workers of the Endtime	142
The Real Superheroes	148
The Everlasting Reward of the Children of David -1	160
The Everlasting Reward of the Children of David -2	168

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF PROPHECIES ON TCOD – Book 1

<i>ARTICLE</i>	<i>PAGE</i>
Be Faithful to Live the Words of David	53
Building a Whole New Society	82
Leaders of the End	130
Look to Me, Not unto Man	5
Maria’s Mission and Destiny	63
New Blood!	111
New Weapons and New Ways for the Last Days	107
Old Warhorses to the Battle	126
On Our Radical Beliefs	24
Prophets of the End	134
The Destiny of the Children of David	87

The Everlasting Reward of the Children of David -1	160
The Everlasting Reward of the Children of David -2	168
The Family of the Future	94
The Flame of Revolution	77
The Majesty of Free Choice and Destiny	68
The Miracle Workers of the Endtime	142
The Miraculous Resurrection of the Ch. Of David	72
The Precious Gifts of the Words of David	33
The Real Superheroes	148
The Strong Meat Makes Strong Disciples	46
The Word is the Foundation of the Family	39
The Words of David Versus the Theologians	57
To My Mighty Youth Army	115

LOOK
TO ME
AND MY
WORD,



AND
NOT
UNTO
MAN

Look to Me and to My Word and Not unto Man

Book 1, Introductory Compilation for the "PROPHECIES FOR THE CHILDREN OF DAVID".

Taken from the TCOB pubs on the subject, by theaudiokey.com team - May 2019

All prophecies are Jesus speaking unless otherwise indicated.

(Words inside parenthesis and in blue are comments by The Audio Key team, comprised of Andres Nueva Vida and John Servant)

(As you read the following prophecies, you will realize that **Peter and Maria's decision**, in the Reboot documents **in 2010**, of stopping to recognize the divine authority of the Words of David **was terribly wrong**.

They, as top leaders of TFI, after having affirmed for over 16 years that **THE MLs AND THE GNs ARE ALSO THE HOLY WORD OF GOD, WITH THE SAME WEIGHT AS THE BIBLE**, **suddenly** changed positions and **indirectly, but very clearly, said that they don't believe in the Words of David anymore**, as the following statements from the Reboot documents show:)

"(Maria:) After much prayer and consideration, the Lord (-? -Ed) has shown Peter and me that we should discontinue referring to Family writings (meaning the MLs and GNs. -Ed.) as "the Word."...We will continue to refer to the Bible as the Word of God, as it is universally deemed to be by all Christians." (Reboot 24 - The Word of God)

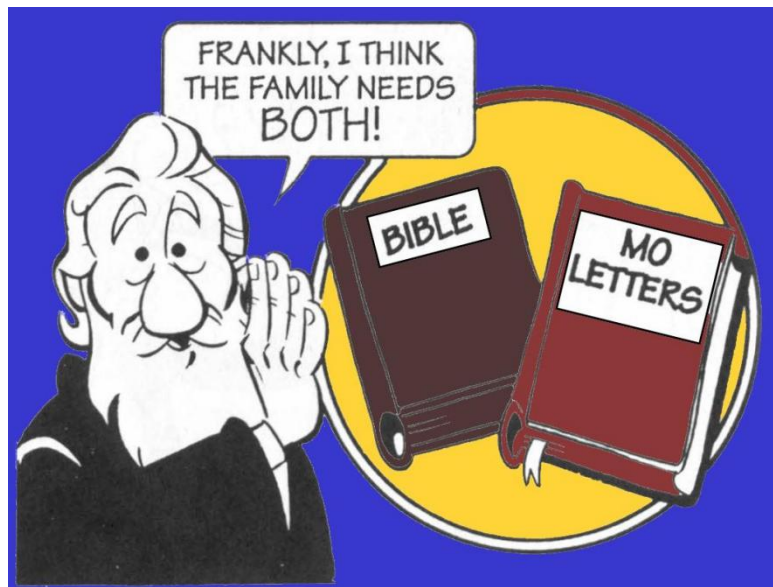
" (Peter:) Maria and I do not think that Family-published Word--beginning with David's writings and continuing through Maria's and my Letters--holds more weight and worth than the Bible " (Being the Word of God for today it does have the same weight as the Bible. But also the Lord has said that -because the Enemy has more power today- if we don't use the new weapons contained in the Letters we won't have enough power to defeat the Enemy, so in this way, **God's Word for today contains weapons more powerful than the weapons contained in the Bible, making it extremely important.-Ed)**

"The Bible is the yardstick for...spiritual teachings from us." (Not the MLs and the GNs anymore?-Ed.)

(Reboot 3 – Backtracking through TFI History. *David's Writings* Section, Page. 12 , *Cultural Flashpoints* Section, Page 12)

"God's Word is the cornerstone of our beliefs and practices. We believe that the Bible is the Word of God." (Nothing else?-Ed.)

(Reboot 05 - Statement of Faith of the Family International - "The Word of God" Section Page 1)



Is There Any Difference Between Our Writings and the Churches Writings?

Reboot Documents:

Additionally, we want to state that **we do not elevate our writings above all other Spirit-filled writings.** (They have forgotten that David is the Endtime prophet for the whole world. -Ed.) Other Christians also have Spirit-filled writings or materials that we can be edified by and benefit from. (Reboot 3 – Backtracking through TFI History.)

Many (if not most) Christians, denominations, churches, and Christian organizations do not limit themselves to the Bible for spiritually motivating and devotional input. Most **consider inspired sermons or Bible classes to be an important tool for spiritual growth and strengthening.** Many produce writings and books for the inspiration, direction, and encouragement of other Christians, or to help new believers to grow in the faith.

He may, for example, inspire a Baptist preacher to give a sermon to his church, and **the message the preacher gives will generally be in harmony with their denomination's understanding of Scripture and the Lord's calling for them as a church.** Or in the case of a Catholic group, the priest or writer would likely be moved to speak or write to those people with messages within their doctrinal context and belief system. **The Lord does the same for us.** (So here they are saying that the Words of David are equal to a preacher's sermon or a priest's talk to his congregation. **In other words, they no longer believe that our MLs and GNs are the divine Word of God equal to the Bible.** - Ed)

If the Lord leads you to read uplifting and feeding publications other than those published by the Family, then you should feel free to do so. Or **if He's shown you to dedicate time to read theological studies of the Bible, then you should follow the Lord's leading for your spiritual input and growth.** (They even encourage us to read any other Christian

material, **contrary to what our prophet and the Lord has instructed us to do in the following paragraphs!): -Ed)** (Reboot 3 – Backtracking through TFI History.)

Our Pure Waters vs. churchy waters:

(Dad speaking:) **Churchy waters** can sometimes reform and patch up, mend, heal, soothe, and comfort to a certain extent, and for other Christians they might be okay. But **they'll never challenge you as a dropped-out disciple, they'll never strengthen you as a revolutionary child of David!** In fact-and I guarantee you this- **they'll weaken you in this way and cause you to compromise.**

This is precisely why **the Enemy** wants you to wade around in these waters indiscriminately and frequently-he wants to pollute your spirit. **He'll encourage you with, "After all, they're Christians! Look at all this helpful counsel and input, and look at how it's helped you!"** He doesn't just want you to wade in them, **he wants you to swim in them and to tell others about these waters,** to advertise these waters **as being pure,** strengthening, **even more helpful than the purest of all crystal streams-the New Wine!**

He hates the pure water of the New Wine! He hates it with a passion, because he knows **it alone contains every spiritual element crucial to his downfall and the pulling down of spiritual strongholds!** It is fueling, feeding, strengthening and **creating the Endtime army of the future!** And ***if he can't get you as a Christian to give up your faith entirely, the next best thing is to get you to settle for and swim around in the second best-the waters of other Christian writings and material.***

None of those waters preach **revolution!** None of those waters preach **the new weapons.** None of those waters preach **prophecy and hearing from the Lord like we do.** None of those waters preach **the keys of the Kingdom** and supply you with **the great and mighty weaponry of the spirit!** None of those waters preach **getting in touch with your spirit helpers** and the spirit world, because they haven't got it! We alone have these waters-the purest crystal stream from Heaven itself!

Why would you even want to wade around in these other waters? **You'd be better off spending more time on** what God has shown you to do **-strengthening yourselves in the volume and wealth of Word He's given you,** not to mention strengthening yourselves in the spiritual weaponry He's given you, exercising and honing and developing the use of the keys which He's given you full access to! **You should be down on your knees thanking God for what He's given the Family-gifts and blessings and awesome weaponry far above any other Christians on the face of the Earth!** Think about it!

If you are daily-or even frequently-wading in the waters of other Christians' writings and books, then you are going to drift away from your high calling in the Family. ***(Is that what caused Peter and Mama to drift away? - Ed.)***

You, as a child of David, have the opportunity before you to choose to be strengthened and grow in the Words of David ***(the ML's that Peter and Maria discarded. - Ed.),*** the new weapons and the use of the keys the Lord has given us ***(contained in the ML's.***

-Ed.).-Or you face the threat of compromise, and it may well come through this seemingly harmless, even "beneficial" avenue of reading other Christian books.

Even building a greater church isn't the all in all if you're **discarding or burying the unique and important New Wine** that you are blessed to have received. Why would God have raised up me, and Maria, if all that was needed were the same messages the churches and other Christian writers give? ⁽¹⁾

(Jesus speaking:) You are children of David, and while other Christians have served Me in other ways, your calling and heritage is to be dropped out, radical. You're not mainstream and never will be. **Reading churchy doctrines by System Christians subtly undermines the radical truth that is your heritage. Give no place to the lukewarm compromise that seeks to ensnare you and tempts you to trade the best for something that is barely good.** ⁽²⁾

Is Fulltime Discipleship a Focal Point?

Reboot Documents:

Our focal point as a Family is *no longer that of preserving an example of "full-time discipleship according to the words of David."* But discipleship—following Jesus and striving to be more like Him—remains at the heart of our organization. (Notice: "words of David" and not "Words of David" - In other words, with the Reboot , being a disciple can mean almost anything as long as you consider that you are following Jesus and striving to be like him (you decide) – the same as the churches preach. Besides eliminating most of the Words of David from the Family International, this (our fulltime, dropped-out, revolutionary, discipleship) was also the Enemy's main target. -Ed) (Reboot 04 - Blueprint for the Future)

Our Pure Waters Are Needed to Create Revolutionary, Dropped-out, Disciples

(Dad in one of his Letters:) Anybody who really follows the teachings of Christ--which is what **a disciple** is, from the Greek word "disciplos" which **means a "follower of the teaching"**--**will be an absolute misfit in this present evil System & an utter revolutionary, a radical, fanatical extremist for Jesus!**--If you really believe & teach & do what Jesus & the Apostles did!⁽³⁾

(Jesus:) **I have given you, My Family, deep and radical truths**, the heaviest of the **heavy meat**, and I have asked you to believe them, **accept them, live them, and not be ashamed of doing so**. I have also asked you to not compromise your convictions, and to share the meat of the Word with those of your flock who need it.

You need to **look for those who are revolutionary enough to receive the meat of the Word, and who are made of what it takes to be disciples.** It's really to these people -those

who are radical enough to receive My meaty truths- that your primary commission as the children of David lies. **You are sent to the radical, to the iconoclastic, to those who are dissatisfied with the System and its ways- and those who are dissatisfied with the churches.**

Your ministry, as the children of David, is to build a radical, strong, dropped-out church that lives completely outside the confines of System and church doctrine. That should be your goal in the training of your members.

That's what I'm after: **strong disciples, followers of the meaty truth.** That is your calling. That's what the Family is all about. ⁽⁴⁾

You'll still preach the meat of the Word. **You'll still have radical doctrines.** You'll still have the same conviction, and **those who join you will still receive all of those things.** The Word you are teaching, the truth you are dispensing, the presence of My Spirit within you, that spirit of fire and revolution, of commitment and do-or-die discipleship, is exactly the same as what My early disciples had, and in essence it is **the same as what I have given to every great man of God or movement of God that has ever existed.** None of that has changed. ⁽⁵⁾

My standard for the Family of the future is a high one. It's **a standard of full and uncompromising discipleship. It's a standard of commitment to Me and a forsaking of the world and its trinkets.** I do ask you to **come out from among them, to be separate, to touch not the unclean thing, to revel in My Word, to put Me first, to put loving others, your Family, and the lost first.** ⁽⁶⁾

If we're not daily walking the walk of a revolutionary, dropped-out disciple, then we're going to head back into the church system. ⁽⁷⁾



Are We or Are We not a Gideon`s Band of Elite Soldiers?

Reboot Documents:

While there are differences between us and other Christians, and differences between us and people who are unsaved or pursuing other goals, **spiritually elitist mindsets are detrimental in our lives and in our relationships with others.** (Our calling as God`s Endtime prophets is a very special one given from the Lord, and as long as we take it with humility, it will be a blessing for the whole world! - Ed.)

We do not consider that we are "it" or more elite or all-around better than other churches and Christians. (by the grace of God and according to His promises we are! –Ed)
We do not hold ourselves to be the "Gideon`s band" of the whole Christian world. (By the grace of God and according to His Promises we do! –Ed) **We are not the best across the board. (Why can't we be the best by the grace of God? We, the Children of David, still believe His promises about us! -Ed.)** (Backtracking Through TFI History - reboot 03)

Our Pure Waters:

(Dad speaking:)"BLESSED ARE YOUR EYES, FOR THEY BEHOLD THAT WHICH THE PROPHETS HAVE DREAMED OF!" (Mat.13:16,17)--You don't realise what you're watching, but I can feel it by the Spirit of God! **It's an absolute Revolution!**--A Revolution, **& things will never be the same again!** (Prophecy & revelation with tongues & weeping:) **"This is the secret, this is the Truth of God!"** Hallelujah! All glory be to God! Thank You, Jesus!
WE ARE GOD'S REVOLUTION FOR THIS HOUR & THIS DAY! We're it!--The only ones I know of in the World who are actually living like Jesus & His disciples did!--Who are not just talking about it, not just preaching it, but living it!--Living together full-time in peace & in love & in joy & in witnessing & in Bible study & in prayer & in praise & in sharing!--A genuine, absolute & total change! ⁽⁸⁾

(Jesus speaking:) Who will stand up for the truth? **Who will be counted as My Gideon's band? Who will love Me more than life itself?** Who will love Me more than friends, more than lovers, more than husbands or wives, more than parents, more than children, more than bosom buddies? Who will love Me with a pure heart? **Who will fight for the right, for the truth, even within the borders of your tents?** ⁽⁹⁾

(Dad:) **We still want quality, not mere quantity! --A determined Gideon's Band of dedicated disciples & workers for the Lord!**--Not a bunch of do-nothing sitters!--**Which are you?** ⁽¹⁰⁾

(Dad in prophecy:) We do care about those who have left us. We care greatly; we feel the loss and it hurts. We've all gone through it and we know. **But we are choosing to serve the Lord above anything else; we haven't let others' choices and decisions stop us from doing what we know is God's will for our lives, and that's why we are a Gideon's band.**⁽¹¹⁾

(Dad speaking:) **As the Lord's elite Endtime army** facing the final showdown and greatest battle between Heaven and Hell of all history, He's telling you that without availing yourselves of the fullest and greatest manifestations of His power that He's making available to you (***through the new weapons, found in the ML's. -Ed***), you're not going to make it.

(Jesus speaking:) The Enemy's strongholds in the world and in the hearts of men have multiplied, and his power has been greatly magnified as a result. What worked against him yesterday will not work as effectively today. So **you, as My elite cadre of disciples and soldiers, have been given the very best in weaponry through the gift of the keys** and the benefit of training and instruction in their use (***contained in the ML's. -Ed.***)⁽¹²⁾

The Mysterious Keys, Part 1 #3472:44, 90

(Dad speaking:) Make sure you're not trading in **your birthright and calling** within the **Lord's Endtime army**-one of the highest, **most privileged places of service**-for a place or calling of lesser value. Plain and simple, within the ranks of Christians worldwide, there is no higher calling than being within the ranks of David and the **Lord's Endtime elite!**⁽¹³⁾

(Jesus speaking:) **The Enemy is fighting hard in a last-ditch attempt to take away the power and destiny of the Children of David who I have called and ordained for this time.**⁽¹⁴⁾

(Dad speaking:) The bottom line, folks, is that **you are a very different and unique breed of Christians!** **You're being trained for a very special and specific purpose, which no other Christians in the world are being trained for.** For your mission and task you need stronger meat; you need the undiluted, pure truth, and that comes from the New Wine. (***the MLs and GNs-Ed.***) That's the only thing that will truly increase and strengthen your faith!

If you want to survive on the intravenous drip of churchianity, then be My guest, but you'll never get out of bed. If you want to lead an active lifestyle for Me, you need the meat and potatoes of My Word for today! Otherwise you'll be bedridden like the churches.

Ditch the drip and dive into **the meat of My Word** (***—our radical teachings- Ed.***) and **be strengthened for the active lifestyle of a revolutionary in the Last Days**, instead of being a bedridden invalid living on yesterday's leftovers.⁽¹⁵⁾

*(...And at the time of the Reboot, **the Enemy**, in his last-ditch attempt to take away the power and destiny of the Children of David, **recruited none other than Peter and Maria themselves** (probably unwittingly **because of their unbelief**) to strike a deadly blow at the Family by removing from the Family International most of God's Words for today - contained in our **INFOSTORE** program - showing very clearly with this tragic move that not only had they stopped believing in their divine authority, but that they were **in spirit** forsaking*

and abandoning the “Family of David” or “The Children of David” as the Lord usually calls us, and at the same time taking most of their members with them to form a compromised, main-stream, Christian church by the same name (TFI). Their followers then received Peter’s theological Bible classes and compilations of sermons and Bible classes from other church pastors and writers, instead of the New Wine straight from Heaven that we were used to receiving almost weekly.

But be of good courage! the Enemy will only have a temporary victory because the Lord has promised that he will resurrect the children of David and then all His promises will be fulfilled!- Ed)



But the minute that the life-giving flow is cut off, the entire tree begins to die, and it'll be dead within a few days and soon become old and rotten.

Look to Me and Not Unto Man

I will work in the lives of all My children, to show each of you how important it is that you **put your faith in Me and My Word and not look at others**--at what others are doing or not doing, and how others are following Me. For if you have a strong personal connection with Me through My Word and through your personal prayer time, your faith will remain strong and will not falter or waver no matter what happens around you. **Those of you who keep your eyes firmly fixed on Me and keep your connection strong and healthy through drinking in the New Wine and following it will have strong faith that will not waver, no matter what happens (even the reboot –Ed).**

Many look on the outward appearance, people's personalities, their gifts and talents and accomplishments. But that's dangerous because **even the seemingly strong ones**, by measurement of outward appearance, **are weaklings if they try to operate without Me and My Spirit.** I am the One Who gives strength to My anointed, so you must look to Me and not unto man. You must **look to the sample of strength through receiving and believing My Word, through loving Me diligently, through obeying the voice of My Spirit.**

The Danger of Looking to Man

My children, you must reevaluate your faith and see who you're putting your faith in. **If you have your faith in Me and My Words, both My old and My new Word given through My Endtime shepherds, (Maria and Peter – until the Reboot in 2010-Ed) I will never fail you.** I will cause you to grow, to make the right decisions, to follow the path of My will, and to bear good fruit. But **when you put your faith in people, even seemingly spiritually strong, wise, loving people, or in the conditions around you, these things can fail.**

People are human; they're not perfect. They'll make mistakes. They won't always make the right decisions. Sometimes they'll make wrong decisions. Sometimes they'll fail. Sometimes they'll do the wrong things. Even people that you love and are close to, who are strong and dedicated, can fail if they don't keep their eyes on Me and depend on Me.

Even people that I anoint and use mightily as bellwethers and pillars in the Family, good leaders and shepherds, are weak human vessels who are made strong, and their anointing is kept strong through their faith in My Word, through their faith in My voice of prophecy given fresh for today in the pages of each GN. If they take their eyes off of Me and My Words and get their eyes on anything else, they become weakened.

When you look at someone that you admire and who you think is a wonderful example of a leader or shepherd or follower, **remember that what you're seeing is Me working through them. It's nothing of themselves. It's only because they're allowing Me full sway in their life and are yielding completely to the moves of My Spirit that I am able to work through them and use them mightily.**

When My leaders and shepherds are yielded to Me, when they're hanging on to My Words, studying My Word--both old and new--and clinging to My Word for the answers and the power and the strength and anointing they need, then I continue to use them mightily and cause them to grow and progress and lead My sheep. When they come to Me in prayer and seek Me for the answers and have faith in My Spirit speaking to them and leading them and are willing to obey and follow, then I can mightily use them to be a sample to My flock and lead My sheep.

The shepherds and leaders who I can fully use are **those** who know they are nothing and **who depend totally on Me, who have their faith fixed firmly on Me and My Word, given through My Endtime shepherds (-until 2010-Ed), and who hold fast to their faith.** They don't look around them to see what other people are doing and thinking, but **they look to Me and My Word; they study the GNs to see what I am asking of them, what I want them to do, and where My Word is leading the Family.**

(Obviously, Peter and Maria didn't hold fast to their faith in the Lord's Words given through themselves - His Endtime shepherds until the Reboot in 2010 - and they now don't study the GNs to see where the Lord's Words are leading the Family ☺).

This is what My sheep must also do. **My sheep must put their faith in Me and My Word.** I have many shepherds on the field tending to many folds of My sheep, but the sheep must also learn to be fed directly from My Word for themselves. **They must learn to study and feed themselves from the Words that I pour through My appointed Endtime shepherds, Maria and Peter (-in the the MLs and GNs until the Reboot in 2010.-Ed.)**

There is great danger in looking only to the shepherds and not drawing from the Words which I am providing for the Family through My GNs. Even though My sheep love their shepherds and are close to them, they must not allow this to get to the point that **they look up to them more than to Me and My Words.** They must not respect the man more than My Spirit in the man.

But if you keep your eyes on Me and My Word, then your faith will remain strong, because it's based on the right foundation, the only true foundation. **No matter what happens around you, and no matter who fails or backslides, (-even if it is Peter and Maria,-Ed.) you'll still go on because your faith is in Me.**



Keep Your Eyes on Jesus!

(Dad speaking:) The Lord knows that **it's easier for us to look to another human being-**someone who's in the same frail flesh and yet manages to live according to the Word. **The sample is an encouragement.** Even Jesus Himself came down and was made flesh that we might behold His glory and the sample of His loving life. So there's really nothing wrong with looking to others and being encouraged by their sample, or looking up to people and appreciating their dedication and love for the Lord, or their faithfulness, or whatever it is about them.

The problem is that often people don't keep in mind that **the Lord is the One that we're supposed to be following. The Letters are the leaders! That's what it comes down to!** There's a difference between seeing the Lord in someone and giving Him the glory, realizing that He's using that person because they're weak in themselves and yielded vessels; rather

than looking to the person and thinking that they're so good and so sweet and so righteous or knowledgeable in themselves, and forgetting that anything good about them is really just the Lord. That's when it becomes man worship. But you see, **that's really a very fine line and not easily distinguished except in the spirit.**

(Dad speaking:) **When you're looking to the Lord, He** gives you understanding and **helps you to see the picture more clearly**. But when you've got your eyes on the person, you often don't clearly see the spiritual reasons behind things.

(Dad speaking:) **More of our folks are going to fall. (Prophecy?-Ed.) I've told you that it's the shaking of the tree, and the Lord is purging the ranks**. The quicker our folks learn that **the only way to be strong is to be strong in the Lord**, the more they'll avoid the confusion of the Enemy that he would like to throw at them when they see others leave.

(The Enemy in his cleverness knew that a better way to confuse and derail our ranks was by convincing Peter and Maria to leave the Family in spirit by having them “reboot” our Revolution into their new compromised mainline Christian church by the same name (TFI) and in the process:

- *Throwing out nearly all of Gods Words for today.*
- *Renouncing their position as King and Queen of God’s Endtime Family.*
- *Removing all of the leadership - after all, most of their job was to help us remain dropped-out, on-fire, full-time disciples anyway.*
- *Telling us that (FD-full-time disciples) didn’t need to live in Heavenly Homes anymore, getting rid of the “one-wife” vision given to us by Dad.*
- *And telling us that we could now serve the Lord “however the Lord led us”, without any requirements for full-time discipleship.*
- *And since “the Lord could come back in 50 years or more” why not buy a house and prepare for retirement? -It’s not that these things are bad but it changes our priorities in a subtle way.- It appears that most people didn’t realize what was happening. Some knew that something was wrong but couldn’t understand it well **as it was all very subtly and deceptively done.***

But be of good courage, Our Lord –as always- will get His greatest victory out of this tragic defeat! Praise be to Jesus forever!

Even the Strongest Can Fall If They Don't Stay Close to Me and My Word

Even the strongest of My children can fall if they don't stay close to Me and very close to My Word, the truth, and let the truth of My Words lead them and be their standard for all their decisions and ways of thinking. **Even strong missionaries, or strong men and women of faith, can be weakened if they're not willing to put My Word and the standard of My Word first in their lives.**

This is why it's so important for you to get your inspiration, your comfort, your answers, and your direction from My Words, both written and living. Because then **even if the people around you** are off track in some way, even if they're having spiritual problems and **are being buffeted or hindered by the Enemy, you can stand strong and know what's right and wrong by the light of My Word which will lead you.**

It's possible for anyone, no matter what their ministry, to get off track if they're not staying very close to Me and My Word. If they're allowing their circumstances, or people they're close to, to influence them in a wrong way and **are not coming to Me for the right way to see things,** then they will slowly get farther and farther away from the standard of My Words (*the Bible and the ML's- ed*). **They will slowly drift farther away from the truth and find it harder and harder to recognize what the standard is, because they haven't been staying close to it.** ⁽¹⁶⁾

Thoughts That Must Have Motivated Peter and Maria to Water Down Our Radical Message

"Did he have to be always challenging the churches, defying convention, destroying traditions, and threatening the religious system? ...Couldn't God have used less controversial tactics than that, and done it more peaceably and respectably and acceptably?...

Wouldn't you have made easier progress, Jesus, if you'd done it man's way, and chosen them from the learned Sanhedrin --the local Bible college or cemenetry--with the approval of the synagogues, and the permission of the high priests and a license from Rome through the governor? Wouldn't you have gotten off to a better start, Jesus? Don't you think you could have improved your tactics, Lord?...There must have been a better way!...but going so consistently and stubbornly contrary to all acceptable reason and logic and custom--wasn't that a little foolish Lord?...

Couldn't you have toned it down a little bit, Jesus?...

Why you had to be such unconventional and controversial--such an iconoclast! Couldn't you have compromised just a little bit on some of these issues, and not have continued to have to run head-on into the district superintendents and bishops of the church of the Jews with your revolutionary doctrines?

Lord, there must have been a better way!

Weren't you at all concerned about the opinions of men? didn't you care what people thought about you and your followers?

Why did you have to make it so hard for us to interpret you to the System? When your actions were almost inexcusable, what do you expect the System to believe? They can only go by what they see and hear, and that's bad enough!

Lord, let us improve on your methods, and polish up your message a little, and eradicate some of these irreconcilable, controversial features of your ministry! Lord, we don't want to make the same kind of mistakes you did! Please, **help us to be more acceptable in the eyes of the System!** Couldn't we classify this amongst the 'Greater things shall ye do than this'?--*that we, unlike you, manage to be accepted by the System--even recognized and blessed by it?--Even working together with it?* And in this case, wouldn't you permit us to be unequally yoked with the unbelievers? Couldn't you just, in our case, make it a little more equal, so we wouldn't have to suffer the kind of persecution you and your early followers did? Shouldn't we have learned something from your dandy bad example, of what not to do next time? Surely we could learn something from these mistakes of yours! Otherwise, Lord, if your followers throughout all history are going to follow such a nonconformist example as yours, they are going to have nothing but trouble from beginning to end--'cause you know the System just isn't going to stand for it, and Christianity is just going to be absolutely obliterated!

Besides, you should have had more respect for the Temple and their synagogues, because you know buildings are the foundation of every religion, and without them, where would our religion be?...and what would we say we belong to without our denomination? Why, we'd be out in the cold, Lord, with nothing to do but witness, and we'd have no support or backing but yours, Lord!

Haven't you made a mistake Lord? Isn't there some better way you could do this thing?--with a little better class of people, and **a little more acceptable methods, and a less offensive message**--something that wouldn't disturb people so much and upset them so and make them so angry at you?...Most of us want to be of some reputation and to be well-thought of and respected by our communities! Most of us don't care to be a news headline, Lord! --Especially not in this somewhat distasteful fashion. Most people don't care to be considered fanatics and radicals and revolutionaries and drunks and harlots and criminals and publicans and sinners!...but what a Gospel!--That you must drop out of a life of respectability and comfort, and live like animals in a pigpen without rhyme or reason, and acting like babbling mad men, stoned out on mysticism and the supernatural and the miraculous! Don't you know the general public doesn't believe this sort of thing any more?

And whats the matter with a little formal education? Don't you think you and your disciples would have been much more readily recognized by the respectable citizenry, if you had been a little more literate and learned and versed in the ways of the world and what it expects of its children?

Where would your Church be then, Lord, and what could it accomplish then, without its buildings and its wealth and its properties, its learned clergy, its formalities, its ceremonies and its traditions? Who would you expect to follow us then, Lord? Nothing but

the riffraff of society like you had, or Jeremiah had, or St. Francis had, or some of those other unconventional, non-conformists of yours--and this would get us but nowhere with the System and the general public--just as it got them nowhere--but jail and judgement and execution! So I'm sure we must have learned something from all of this, Lord: that we don't care to repeat your mistakes, that **we, in this modern and civilized day, must use new and improved and more civilized methods--more consistent with the scientific age educated men in an affluent society!**

And last, but not least, Lord--this business of reverting thousands of years to such a primitive cooperative society as that of Your disciples, where people share all things and have all things in common and live together and devote their time to nothing but prayer and praise and Bible Study and **cooperative living and witnessing!--This is a thing of the past, and it apparently didn't work well**, because the established churches discontinued its practice! And as You can see, **it's not attractive to most people**--and how many of us want to share our hard-earned cash with others not so blessed--let them get out and earn their own! And why should I let them use my car? They should have to slave for it like I did! And after all, I certainly couldn't be expected to allow them to use my house for a hangout!--**One has to have a little privacy! We must sure have to have a few things to call our own, and some place to lay our heads!** We can't just be drifters, like You and Your disciples, Lord!--And even Your great Apostle, Paul!--Imagine!--having "no certain dwelling place!"--1Cor.4:11b. This is just inconceivable in this modern day! It just isn't done any more, Lord! You know that such a lifestyle is bound to draw criticism and be abhorred by a modern society, which believes that our lives consist of the abundance of the things which we possess--and not some mere vague and uncertain spiritual values!

And now **this latest**, Lord, is the last straw--**these secret doctrines of Yours which are beginning to leak out--these unorthodox Biblical beliefs**--things in the Bible which have always been a little hard to swallow, and **which You certainly wouldn't really expect people to practice today! This is too much, Lord!** People have been expecting it! This is what they said would happen--that we'd become **some kind of false cult or ism, led by false prophets and profligates into some kind of fanaticism and false doctrine which would destroy the little good we did do--and surely destroy our reputation, disgrace our leadership, and scandalized our entire movement!** You surely don't want stories circulating around about us, and the rumors flying with the kind of things they said about You and Your disciples, Lord, and those women that lived with You? Won't this give a very bad impression and destroy the good work we're trying to do? **Do we have to be so completely denounced by the System, in order to keep us separate and uncompromising, and from drifting back into it?** Do they have to reject us entirely, to drive us to You? Must we utterly burn our bridges behind us, so that it's impossible for us to go back?--So we'll be **ashamed to ever face our friends and relatives again?**

Isn't this asking a little too much, Lord, to make us such an off-scouring of society as Paul was, as he said the apostles were--such dregs of humanity, as Your early followers were, Lord?--Such misfits, odd characters, fanatics and peculiar people, Lord? **If we go this far, we'll never be able to go back! The System will never accept us again. It might bring**

division and betrayal by those who are not loyal--like Judas did to You! *It might offend so many weaker brethren, we'd have very few left, and we would be able to persuade very few to follow such extremes of loyalty, dedication, and doctrine!*--Like happened to You after that "blood and flesh sermon"!

Yes, **Gideon** did lose most of his army through such extremism, but **that was a long time ago, Lord, and things are different now!** *You're not supposed to make the tests so hard today, Lord, that You lose most of Your army!* Where would the established Church be if she did that today? There wouldn't be much left!

Even Your Own disciples forsook You over some of Your hard sayings! What do you expect us to do over these extremes of our leaders? **It's just too much, Lord; You'll never get a very big army that way! We'll never be very popular, practicing such extremes as this!** We'll never be generally accepted if we preach and practice everything in the Bible! You surely wouldn't expect that of us! It's just too much! **It must be a mistake! Please don't ask that of us!** *Do we have to be so different?* Aren't You making a mistake, Lord? *Isn't there some other way?"*

Answer from Jesus to Peter and Maria

"I am the way, the truth, and the life; and no man cometh unto the Father, but by Me. ... Straight is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

... Many are called, but few are chosen!

... Not many wise men after the flesh, not many mighty, not many noble, are called: But God hath chosen the foolish things of the world to confound the wise; and the weak things to confound the things which are mighty.

... And many of His disciples, when they had heard this, said, *'This is an hard saying: who can bear it?'* ... **And from that time many of His disciples went back, and walked no more with Him!**

... Then said Jesus unto the twelve, 'Will ye also go away?'"

...and again "All the disciples forsook Him, and fled.

... Let us go forth unto Him without the camp, bearing His reproach.

" For He "made himself of no reputation, and took upon Him the form of a servant.

...He is despised and rejected of men; a Man of sorrows and acquainted with grief. He was taken from prison and from judgement ... and He made His grave with the wicked, and with the rich in His death."

... "And ye shall be hated of all nations for My Name's sake ... and then shall the end come.

... Because ye are not of the world, but I have chosen you out of the world, therefore the world hateth you. If they have persecuted Me, they will also persecute you.

... He that receiveth you, receiveth Me, and he that receiveth Me receiveth Him that sent Me. ... The disciple is not above his master, nor the servant above his lord."

God doesn't make mistakes, and even the "foolishness of God is wiser than men; and the weakness of God is stronger than men." There is no other way than God's way: Hear ye Him! "

And He saith unto them, Follow Me, and I will make you fishers of men. And they immediately left all and followed Him

... even unto the death of the Cross.

Whosoever therefore shall be ashamed of Me and of My Words in this adulterous and sinful generation; of him also shall the Son of Man be ashamed, when He cometh in the glory of His Father with the Holy Angels.

... Beware when all men speak well of you!"

(Jn.14:6; Mat.7:14; 20:16; 1Cor.1:26,27; Jn.6:60,66,67; Mat.26:56; Heb.13:13; Phil.2:7; Isa.53; Mat.24:9,14; Jn.15:19,20; 1Cor.1:25; Mat.4:19; Mk.8:38; Mat.10:40,24).⁽¹⁷⁾

ARE YOU COMPROMISING WITH THE FALSE CHURCH SYSTEM? Are you conforming to the damnable commercial system? Are you conforming to & compromising with the hellish, fiendish, Devil's own, Satanic educational System? God says "*be not conformed to this World!--But be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind!*" (Rom.12:2)--"*For whosoever will be a friend of the World is the enemy of God!*" (Jam.4:4)⁽¹⁸⁾

(So, who do you want to be your leaders? The Bible with Peter and Maria since 2010? or the Bible with the all the Mo Letters including the New Weapons?)

SO "CHOOSE YE THIS DAY WHOM YE WILL SERVE! IF GOD BE GOD, THEN SERVE HIM!"

(Joshua 24:15; 1Kings 18:21) Or if Mammon be your god, the lust of riches that never satisfy, then serve him! Or if Moloch be your god, the pompous pride of man's learning & education that is only foolishness to God, then serve him! **But as for me & my house, we will serve the Lord!** And if you too want to serve Him, you can come with us, work with us, join us, live with us or help us spread His Love & wonderful Words to a waiting World!

WE ARE A MIGHTY ARMY OF CHRISTIAN SOLDIERS FIGHTING A RELENTLESS WAR for the Truth & Love of God, against the confusion of Babylon, the anti-God, anti-Christ Systems of this World!--Whether Godless education, Christless religion, vicious economies or Hellish wars of the traditions, boundaries & prejudices of selfish, greedy & Godless man!

UNLIKE THE CHURCHES, WE ARE NOT MERE MEMBERS, BUT FULLTIME FIGHTERS!--And we have proven that **we can be real disciples & better Christians outside the present corrupt Church System.--**That **we can still believe & preach & live like Jesus' original disciples & witness & win souls & get the job done like they did, by forsaking all, sharing all, living together, putting God first & spending our full time serving Him & trusting Him to meet all our needs by faith!--**Praise God! Why not try it?--It works!

ARE YOU WITH US? If not, why not get with it & get with us & help us take the World for Jesus! C'mon!--Let's go!--"Into all the World to preach the Gospel to every creature!" (Mark 16:15) ⁽¹⁹⁾

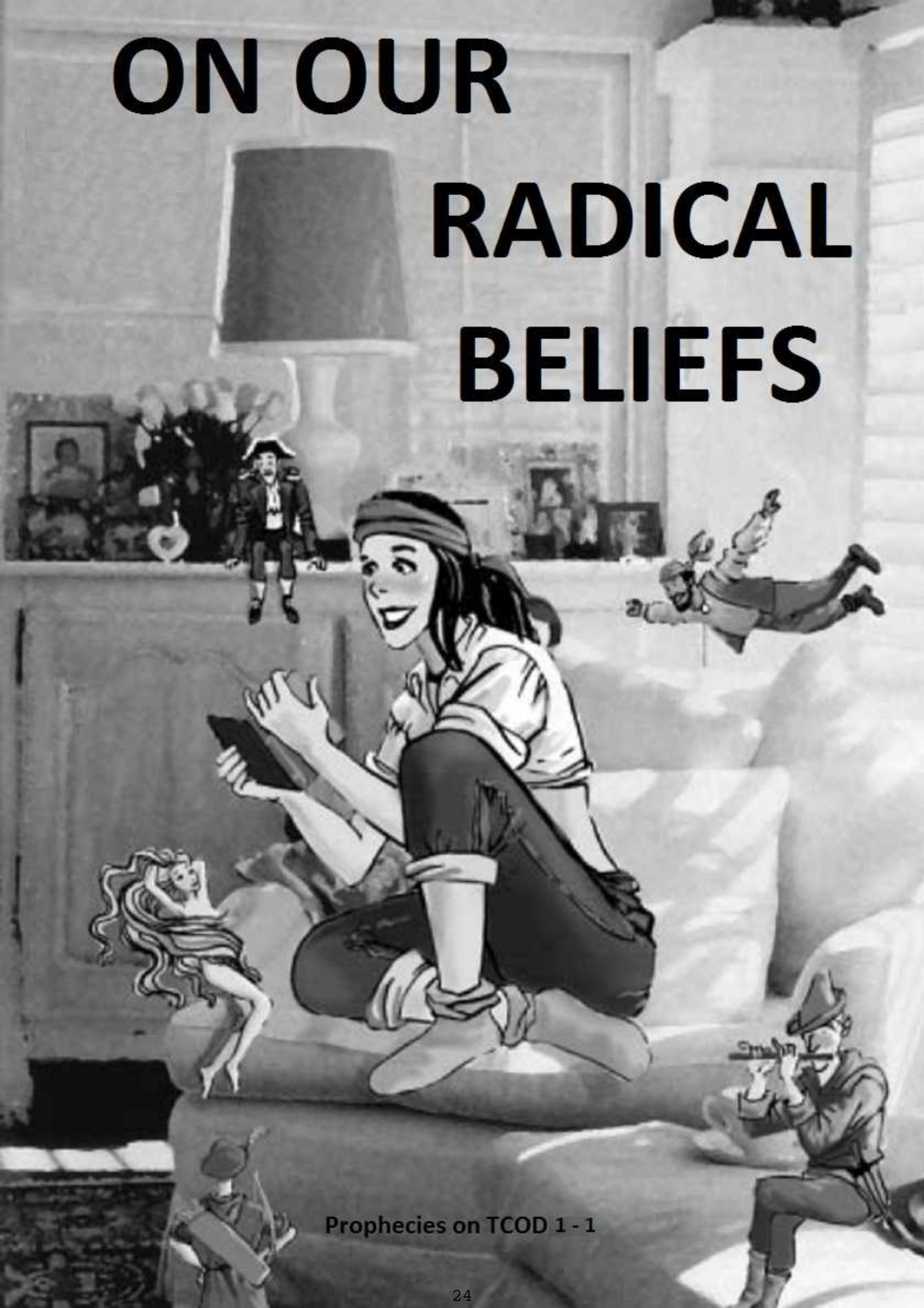
1. Shooting Straight Part 16 #3542:41, 43-45, 47, 53-55
2. Shooting Straight Part 10 #3514: 116
3. Churchianity Today! # 1964:35b
4. Shooting Straight part 12 #3534:41, 51, 52, 55
5. The Ride of Your Life #3686:103
6. Shooting Straight Part 8 #3512:84
7. Shooting Straight, Part 16 #3542:53
8. We Are It! #2222: 1, 2
9. More on the Shakeup 2000! #3262: 155
10. Trimming Down to a Gideon's Band! #2527:35
11. Faith for the Future #3487: 85b
12. The Mysterious Keys, Part 1 #3472:44, 90
13. Shooting Straight, Part 16 #3542:71
14. Shooting Straight, Part 7 #3506:94
15. Shooting Straight, Part 16 #3542: , 72, 73
16. The Weakness Revolution--How You Can Make It!--Part 1 #3218A:94-103, 105-107, 111, 120, 177-179
17. Did God Make a Mistake? #0035: 24, 26 - 29, 32, 33, 36 - 46
18. Churchianity Today! #1964: 40
19. Churchianity Today! #1964: 41 - 44

EMAN ARTIST



ON OUR

RADICAL BELIEFS



Prophecies on TCOB 1 - 1

Our Founder on Our Radical Beliefs

Book 1, Compilation #1 of TCOD pubs on the subject, by theaudiokey.com team - April 2018

Question: Why do we have to even talk about the meat of the Word, when our main job is to preach the Gospel to every creature? Isn't the Gospel Jesus and salvation?

(David speaking:) I started a revolution, and the Family is still a revolution today! You are the called-out ones--called out from the church system. Nothing has ever changed that. You've been called out to preach a message of love that no one else is preaching; that's what I've always taught, and nothing has changed.

I've never been mainstream, the Family's never been mainstream, and it never will be! Those of you who want a mainstream message, who prefer to stick to milk instead of meat, can take your pick. If it's only salvation you want to preach, then go to the churches. I mean it! If that's what you want, I'll send you with my blessing. There are some wonderful folks in the churches--sweet, sincere, and dedicated Christians who love the Lord and want to preach the salvation of Jesus.

This doesn't change the fact, however, that the Lord has given the Family a unique calling--that which is distinct from mainstream churches. And we've got to stay true to that calling--the particular calling He's given us!

I'll grant you, you've been experiencing the maturation of a movement for a good many years now. But just because the Family has grown wiser, just because you're branching out with new methods, new tools, new modes of operation, and new tactics to win the world, just because you've grown and have learned better ways to become all things to all men, doesn't mean you can back down on standing true to the message that the Lord has given you. And that is a unique message, a radical message! It's a message of love, of the Endtime, of the Law of Love, of loving Him and doing more for Him, of letting His Spirit live, think, and move in you, of standing up and defying the forces of evil that prevail in the world today, of getting activated!

Yes, the main job of the Family is to preach the Gospel to all nations. You are to make disciples of all nations. I have no doubt there are sincere Christians in other groups, but when the Lord tells you to make disciples of all nations, He means for you to preach the unique message He's given you to preach! He's given the Family a new religion--a religion of love, a religion of life and liberty, of loving each other and loving the Lord. The Family's message is real religion, alive

religion, Endtime religion!

I've never taught you to pull your punches, and I'm not about to now. Look at the Letters! If anyone thinks I only taught you to preach the milk of the Word, go back and brush up a little on the older Letters and what I taught you. Granted, I taught you to use discretion, to not go out of your way to offend people, but I've never been one to hide or cover up the truth of the message the Lord was giving us to preach either.

What you folks need to do is balance Scripture with Scripture. Never in all my years when I was with you there on Earth did I advocate the Family concentrating only on the milk of the Word. Are you kidding? Take a look at the radical things I led you in! From our red-robed prophet days, to reaching out to the most despised and rejected of all--the hippies. We let the world know about our views on politics, the fall of America, the Arab Wall, and the Green Paper Pig, just to name a few. We passed out millions for the billions of MO Letters around the world--and those Letters had meat in them! There was nothing mainstream about that! The world heard about FFing--we didn't hide our light under a bushel. Then came our posters that were read around the globe, and our view of Heaven was a far cry different than most mainstream institutions. If you'll do a little homework, you'll see I never taught you to stick to only a mainstream message, to just the milk of the Word.

Use wisdom in bringing your babes along, yes, but the idea is to get them off the milk and on to meat!

There's nothing like the Family on the face of the Earth! You know why? Because the Lord Himself has called you to live His Law of Love. He's called you to be dropped out of the mainstream. He's given more truth, more of the pure waters of His Word to the Family than to any other group on the face of the Earth, and He doesn't expect you to sit on it and not live it or preach it!

When you start settling down to where you want to please the mainstream, you'd better watch out! Yes, you've got to use a little wisdom. You've got to be Spirit-led. I'm not saying you need to go out and knock people over the head with our radical doctrines and beliefs right off the bat. You've got to know your meat, and most of all you have to pray and be Spirit-led on what to give to whom, on where you give it to them, and on how fast you need to go in feeding your friends and sheep the meat of the Word.

The Lord has called you to be His mouthpieces, to deliver His very unique message to the world--and that message is a radical message compared to what others are preaching. The message He's given the Family to preach today is about

the Endtime, about loving Him, about witnessing. And for those who want to be disciples and get closer to us, it's about being His Bride. It's about loving Him and praising Him and hearing from Him in prophecy.

Did I ever pull my punches? Didn't I always teach you to hit things head-on? What I taught you was to obey God, to follow God and to be true to giving out His message. If it's persecution you're worried about, you'd do better to worry if you're not getting some type of persecution for righteousness' sake. "Beware when all men think well of you!" Of course, we don't want to go out of our way to bring problems upon ourselves, nor do we want to make the Lord have to bring persecution to stir us up or make us obey and get out the truth, but Jesus promised that if they persecuted Him, they'll persecute you. The good news is this: He's promised to keep you through it. He's promised to help you rise above, and you will come through victorious!

What you need to worry about is not preaching the message He's given you to preach! What you don't want to do is receive persecution for not obeying what He's told you to do. I've never been one to pull my punches, and I'm not about to start now. The unique message the Lord has given you to preach is what the Family is all about. And now, in this era of action, with the *Activated* vision, the world is going to hear about it.

Why do you think the Lord is giving you the power to rise above and the keys of the Kingdom? He's giving you the power over all impossibilities because He knows that's what you're going to need to preach the unique message He's giving you today--the message of love, the message of His Law of Love, the message of the End.

Yes, I've always taught you to preach Jesus, and who knows more about Jesus than you do?--About His personal life, His Heavenly Kingdom, and how He works and operates? What better way can you preach Jesus than by teaching the world His true ways, about loving Him and loving others--about His Law of Love! Jesus said, "The words I speak unto you, they are spirit and they are life." He said, "My words are Me." So if you want to preach Jesus, you've got to preach the words He's given you to preach. It's all Jesus. That's what the Family's message is to be--the words He's given us.

Yours is a special calling, a unique ministry, a unique message. It pays to obey the Lord. It pays to stay true to what He shows you. That's what He's calling the Family to do today. That's what Mama and Peter are doing, just like I did. That's the calling of prophets--to obey what the Lord shows them today and trust Him for the future. (*End of message from David.*)

Question: Since most saved Christians don't accept that David can be our prophet, and certainly not "the prophet of the End," should we try to hide this fact, or should we even let go of this doctrine?

(David speaking:) God has a plan and a purpose for the Endtime, and if some people don't want to believe that God used me as the Endtime prophet to give out His message, then that's up to them. You can't force people and beat them over the head and make them believe! And I'm not surprised that church Christians don't believe it, because they don't even believe that God is still speaking today. So it's really going to stretch their faith to believe that not only is God speaking today, but that He chose little people like me, and now Mama and Peter, to speak His message for the Endtime.

I never thought of myself as a great prophet; I just knew the Lord was real, He was moving, He was speaking, and for some reason, He chose me to speak through. And I couldn't let the Lord down. I had to obey Him by faith and give the words and message that He wanted me to give to you and to the world. I loved the Lord so much and I knew that He loved you so much and He was counting on me to be willing to speak His message, no matter what the cost.

I knew the church Christians in general wouldn't like it or receive it and that they would persecute us for it, but you can't stop the Spirit of God or His message and what He wants to do and what He wants to say because you're afraid that it might upset some Christians and make them mad. I mean, if they haven't even been able to accept that a prophet has been among them, good night, they're going to have a hard time with the things the Lord has in store for the future! So I think if you're worried now to even let it be said that I was a prophet, and not only a prophet but a great prophet, and not only a great prophet but the Endtime prophet, you're going to have a lot more worries than just that! Because the Lord is not going to stop there!

I never considered myself great and I'm not great, but the Lord has a great message to get out and He's not going to stop there. You just have to make up your mind if you're willing to go on with the Revolution and go full speed ahead into the future or not! You can stay back there with the church Christians and read the Old Testament and get a few jewels out of the New Testament, but I'm telling you, you haven't seen anything yet!

God is about to explode! The future is so far out that if you haven't even

got the faith to speak the name of Father David with great faith and conviction and pride in our message, then Lord help you. I couldn't care less if a few church Christians' feathers are ruffled. So what?! Are they going to be the ones who are going to stand by your side and stand up for the truth and uphold the standard and the Lord's Name in the Endtime when the battles are really raging? Are they the ones? Some of them might be, but you're certainly going to know who it is by who is willing to receive the Lord's message of today, today.

It's a new day! These are new times, and the messages that are coming in are brand-new! So you'd better fasten your seat belt, because you're in for the wildest ride of your life! You're either going to go on with the Revolution, with Mama in the driver's seat--and she is one wild and willing driver--or you had better get off at the next stop. It's up to you. *(End of message from David.)*

Question: What's wrong with making friends of believing Christians?

(David speaking:) There's nothing wrong with making friends with believing Christians. We want friends, and we try to cultivate good, fruitful, meaningful friendships with others--not only Christians but with anyone who shows a sincere interest in the Lord, the Family, and our work. You Family members are highly skilled witnesses who have been trained by the Lord Himself and by me to put your best foot forward and present your witness in a way that will be easy for the person you're talking with to relate to and accept.--Providing they have a hunger and a vacuum in their heart for the Spirit of God and for the truth and His message. And the Family knows that in order to do that, you have to show yourself friendly and have a friendly approach and cultivate their friendship. That's just natural!

So of course there's nothing wrong with making friends with Christians or with anyone--you have to do that. That's your first step, and that's your starting point in any witness. But true friendship is based on honesty, openness, and good communication, and that type of relationship is built on faith and trust in one another. And if whoever you're witnessing to, whether it's a Christian or anyone else, knows that you're going to be open and honest with them and that they can trust you to not be deceitful or hide the truth, but that they can trust you to be the kind of person that's going to be open, then that's going to win their respect and deepen your friendship even more.

So if you really want to win friends and cultivate true, lasting, fruitful friendships, honesty and openness are a very big part of it, and that means you're

going to have to be honest and open with them about your beliefs, your lifestyle, our doctrines, who you are, and why you're doing what you're doing. Because of course they're going to be interested, they're going to want to know about you.

If they're interested in the Spirit of God and in the spirit they see in you, and they start asking you questions, it's because they want to know, they want to be fed. They're hungry, they're sucking, they have a vacuum in the spirit, and God is using that vacuum because He wants to fill it. And He's going to fill it through you, if you're yielded and willing and open to be the channel to give them His Word, love, comfort, encouragement, guidance and message.

So if they start asking you about your beliefs on sex, for example, you can't just clam up and say nothing! Because they're going to think that's pretty strange and they're going to wonder why you're suddenly not willing to discuss something with them and be open and upfront and honest about it.

It's true that church Christians don't generally like the sexual freedom the Lord has given to us. He's willing to give it to anyone, but very few people have been willing to accept it, believe in it, and obey it. They think there's something inherently wrong with enjoying sex and being open and honest about it, especially if you're a Christian.

But the Family doesn't think there's anything wrong with sex--we never have! We've always been very open and forthright and honest in our belief that sex is God-created, God-ordained, Godly, beautiful, pure and wonderful in His sight. That is, good, Godly sex, of course. I'm not talking about perverted, worldly, selfish sex; I'm talking about real loving sex where you're giving and caring and sharing and concerned for each other.

The Family has never felt there is anything wrong with sex, and thank God He used me to help set the Family people free to believe it and live it and enjoy it and not be dragged down by guilt, condemnation, and the lies of the Devil.

So, I'm sorry that it is a point of controversy with church Christians. They've always screamed "blasphemy" or "heresy" when it came to our sexual doctrines, and I'm sorry if it's a difficult thing for you to explain to Christians. But don't worry if they're not willing to receive it. We're not trying to conform to them and to what they like or don't like, and to the way they think we should be, think, or operate, and what they think we should be preaching and how they think we should be living!

The Family was not created to conform to the church system! The Lord ordained the Family to be different, to be dropped out of the church system, to be new and revolutionary and radical and willing and open to receive God's

messages. God knew He couldn't count on the church Christians to accept it, receive it, or live it. That's why He started the Family, and He's been using the Family ever since to be His vehicle to show the world not only the beauties of good, Godly, loving sex, and how it can be lived in love and enjoyed and shared, and that it's not a sin, but also other messages that God cannot trust the churchy Christians with because they just reject them. They won't receive it and they won't do anything with it, so He can't give it to them! He has to choose people like you, the Family, who are willing and ready to accept it.

So I'm sorry if you can't get the church people to see eye to eye with you about sex. You're just going to have to decide what's more important to you. If it's more important for you to maintain your friendship with your church group or your circle of church Christian friends, well, then so be it; that's your decision and your prerogative. But they're still going to want to know your beliefs on sex. They're still going to ask you those questions, and you're going to have to answer them. So you'll eventually have to make a decision between them and us!

It just comes down to the fact that you have to decide if you believe in the message the Lord has given us or you don't! And if you're for it and you believe it, you're not going to have any trouble saying so and standing up for the truth and the standard! And if you don't, then you might as well quit pretending and make some decisions in your life about where you want to serve the Lord. After all, if you no longer have faith in our radical message and you continually want to hide it and deny it, you'd probably be happier in a different outfit whose beliefs are more in line with your own. *(End of message from David.)*

Question: If something isn't done about our approach regarding our radical beliefs, we are going to go on stirring up the media, making enemies, and for what purpose?

(David speaking:) You have to keep your eyes and mind on the goal and vision and spiritual warfare. The media gets stirred up because the Enemy stirs them up, because he does not want the Family to get out the Lord's message. These are the Endtime days and the spiritual warfare is becoming hotter and more intense, and the Enemy knows that the Lord is pouring out His message to the Family, and that the Family is willing to deliver it to the world.

The Devil knows that the messages you've been given in these Endtime days are just what the lost sheep are longing for and desiring to hear. They're radical, they're revolutionary, and the Enemy gets so mad that he tries to stir up

the media. He's willing to do anything he can to stop the voice of God. Of course, he can't stop the voice of God, but he's still crazy enough to try.

God is in control and He knows just what the world needs and when, and who to give it to and how to give it. And don't worry; if you're faithful to obey God's voice and where He's leading you, He'll take care of you. He'll protect you and do miracles for you in order to take care of you. He'll do mighty things for you as you step out by faith and boldly and unashamedly tell the world God's message. You have nothing to worry about, because when you're in the center of God's will and being used as His mouthpiece and His tool, the media and all their puny efforts are nothing in the face of God's mighty power and anointing.

So what if the media gets stirred up?! Don't worry if you offend a few people and make a few enemies. Jesus always had enemies, those who tried to kill Him because of what He said and what He stood up for.

I don't care what our enemies say; all I care about is what the Lord tells us to do and say! That's what we're in this business for! I love the messages the Lord has given us. I love His fresh, hot, radical, beautiful, wonderful, thrilling messages! Wouldn't you rather have to suffer a few mockers and scoffers and the ridicule and criticism of a few enemies and the lash of the media, than to give up your faith in God and what He's doing today, right now, in these Endtime days?

The Lord has to use a new approach to reach this generation because they're so lost. They're even more lost, more hungry, and more cold and dead in the spirit than previous generations. They need His radical, revolutionary, far-out messages! That's what's going to warm their hearts and give them hope and open their eyes. So don't be afraid to deliver it.

It's only the beginning. God has much more in store! He wants to reach His lost sheep, so follow closely and God will use you mightily and to the full, and you'll never be sorry. Because one day soon, all those that you were instrumental in reaching, all those people that you helped to win to the Lord will be with you in Heaven, and you'll be able to thumb your nose at all those scoffers and mockers and at the Devil himself, and tell them that's what it was all for, that's what the purpose was--so that we could win as many as possible into His Heavenly Kingdom. *(End of message from David.)*



**THE PRECIOUS
GIFTS
OF
THE**

**WORDS
OF
DAVID**

The Precious Gifts of the Words of David!

Book 1, Compilation #2 of TCOB pubs on the subject, by theaudiokey.com team - April 2018

(What will you do with them?)

(Prophecy:) "Behold the gifts that I have given unto the children of David, these precious gifts! -The gifts of My Words, the Words for these days, the Words of David that I have poured forth upon you, the Words of your queen that she poureth forth to feed your soul.

"Behold, the gift of My Words that I have given unto you, that feed you the truth, that give you the strength, that direct and guide you to Me and to My plan and to My will.

"Oh, these precious Words! Let them not fall to the ground, but take them in and absorb them. Read them and do them. Be thankful for them. Desire them, for they are Words of life, they are Words of strength, and they are My precious gifts unto you. (1)

(Jesus speaking:) As I have said in My Word, and as My prophets have said, blessed are your eyes--those who live in the last generation--and blessed are your ears for the things that you hear, and will yet hear!

Whose eyes and whose ears were they talking about? These are not the eyes and the ears of those of the world, and neither are they the eyes and the ears of those who give Me part of their time or part of their heart. But they are the eyes and the ears of the children of David with the truths that I have poured out upon you--the Words, visions, dreams, instruction, guidance, commission, power and anointing that I have given you, and the secrets that I will yet reveal to you that have not even been made known Here to those in the Heavenly realm! These are designated for you, My obedient and loyal children, for the sacrifices that you have made to serve Me and to yield yourselves as living sacrifices of love.

It has also been said that all the prophets have longed for this day. This is a very special time, for in this time more power shall be poured out upon My children than I have ever poured out upon the Earth since the beginning! More truths have been poured out on you than on any other. You have more access to these truths than any generation that has ever lived. For this reason you are known as the blessed ones, for no one else has been so privileged to have so much truth. Never has so much been opened up or revealed! Never has so much been said in such volume and in such detail!

In times past these things were sealed and not available, for it was not time. And all who have come before you, though I have given them My Words and My truth, they were paupers in comparison to the wealth of truth and the words of wisdom that I have poured out upon you. For this reason, all the prophets who have ever lived longed to live in this age, so that they could be fed of the wealth that I have poured out upon you. (2)

How blessed are My children of David! What wealth have they in My Words and in My Spirit, which I pour freely upon them. How I love to love them! (3)

The children of David are the most spiritually fed and enlightened people on the face of the Earth. (4)

There's no one on Earth as blessed as you, as privileged, or as rich. What a calling, what a vocation, what an honor! (5)

"I have given unto you, the children of David, the most precious Message that this World has ever known, the Message of My Love. ... Hold not back that which has been given unto you, for ye are My called-out ones, ye are My chosen ones, I have ordained you for a special mission ... a mission that none other would accept, for ye have believed, obeyed & followed the Words of David & the Words that I have given. Others who say they know Me have rejected these things, but ye have been willing & faithful to follow & to hold My Word aloft that others may see, & to live My Words so others may see that that which I speak is true in this wicked & perverse World today." (6)

(Jesus speaking:) Not one thing that I have spoken will fail. All will be fulfilled and all will be answered according to My will, and according to My purpose. That which you do not understand today may be because it is not My time to fully reveal to you My complete plan and purpose. Only believe and trust, even though you do not understand. For My ways are not your ways, and you can never know the mind of God by trying to understand and analyze with your own fleshly mind. But I will reveal My thoughts and My ways by the power of My Spirit to those whom I choose, to those who are receptive and yielded and believing, who will receive My voice with faith and love and appreciation.

My Words are precious, they are priceless, they are eternal, and they are true! I give them freely to My children, to the children of David and to My Family who are willing to receive the treasures of Heaven with mouths and hearts wide open. There are few in the world today who are like unto the children of David, who have inherited the spirit of faith of their Father David, and the desire to do whatsoever pleases Me. They are truly pilgrims and strangers in this land, knowing that they are not accepted by the status quo and by the organized religious system. They remain strangers to the world, but followers of Me. (7)

(Jesus:) When you've had such a wealth of truth for years and years, it's easy to get familiar with it and forget what it's all for. But if you do, you're selling yourself short, you're missing out, and by neglect you're throwing away what many of the lost in the world would give their lives for.

I have given you, the children of David, My truth in great abundance, but what will you do with it? Will you minimize it and treat it as something of little worth? Or will you treasure it and hide it in your hearts? (8)

It's the danger of every religious movement to cool down, to compromise, and to die a slow death. But I have given you a way out, a way of deliverance from that fate that has met so many new religious movements. I have provided for you a way of deliverance from the lethargy, the half-heartedness, the coolness, apathy and deadness in spirit that has brought an end to so many reformations or revolutions or mighty waves of My Spirit. And that way of escape is the radical, changing, earthshaking, heartbreaking, mind-bending, soul-searching Word that I give to the children of David--fresh, rich and abundant from Heaven!

You have so much at your fingertips--such wealth, such blessing, such immense,

immeasurable treasures of truth and inspiration! Will you let the truth that I place in your hands change you, motivate you, cause you to revolute? Will you let the truth that I pour forth so freely to your bosoms cause a metanoia in your life? If you will, then you will continue on in the precious, privileged high calling which I have given unto the children of David. You will progress and grow and overcome.

There are so many victories to be had, so much on the horizon for those who take the Word that I give and receive it, believe it, and live it. That is the secret to overcoming--to be motivated, to change, yield, accept and win the victory. (9)

(Jesus speaking:) In the coming days you will see a great falling away of anything in the Family that is not grounded and firmly established upon My living Word. My Word is the great discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart, and as such, will rightly divide that which is firmly grounded in Me and that which is based on the shifting sands of all that falls outside the circumference of My unfailing Word. You will see a great falling away of other plans and projects and even people who are not steadfastly grounded in My Word. You will see a swelling of the chaff and all that is laid naked before Me and found wanting.

There has not been any other time in the history of My children of David when the dire consequences of these messages have been so great. I am very clearly, precisely, and strategically addressing the fundamental foundation of your faith--My Word. I am addressing the foundation of the Family--My living Word and all that I have given through My David and Maria. The consequences of not receiving or lazily dismissing these messages are very, very great. There will be no turning back after this delivery. From this point on, depending on each one's choice, the die will be cast for each of My children.

So to you and all My children, I say, prepare. Prepare to meet the incredible and dynamic fruit, or the pitiful fallout. As I have said, the Word is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart, and this challenge will bring division in the ranks.

Each individual is being put to the test. Each one will make a choice. Many will choose the house of David--the house of My living Words and the Spirit; some will choose the House of Saul--the house of the former, the old, the arm of the flesh, the house of self and all that would oppose and stand in the way of My Words entering, deeply penetrating, motivating and possessing the heart and spirit. *(End of message from Jesus.) (10)*

(Jesus:) You of the children of David have been given so much, because you're going to need every bit of what you have been given to strengthen your faith for the days ahead, and if you waste any of these moments here and now, I promise you, you'll regret it in the future.

I give you today what you'll need for the future. I don't haphazardly pour down gifts and spiritual weapons and instruction and truths to you, just for the fun of it. It's all for a specific and predetermined purpose--one which you may not clearly see now, but which is more important than you realize.

Investment of what I give you today guarantees you success in the future. Squandering or being lazy with what I give you, feeling like there will always be a "tomorrow" to come back to Me, to be more obedient, or to learn how to master the use of a weapon of the spirit, will handicap you in the days to come, because you won't be ready or prepared. (11)

The Enemy is fighting harder than ever before, and you can no longer resist him as you have in the past. Since his offensive has intensified, so must yours! The Enemy is raging, more determined than ever to quench the power of My Spirit that is sweeping the world through you, My children of David, My mighty men of the End.

He knows that his time is short, and he's not about to give up. He has stepped up the fight, upped the ante, and the battles are only beginning to intensify. So you must stand ready to face him down time and again, to beat him back, to challenge his genuine threats, and to call his bluffs. But you cannot stand still. You can no longer hope to keep the Enemy at bay by only quoting a few verses or praying a halfhearted prayer, for he will not be kept for long by a weak counterattack. He is on the rampage, and will stop at nothing in his aim of trying to conquer your soul.

The battle is intensifying, and you can no longer survive with only the primitive weapons of the past. It's no longer sufficient to just resist the Enemy and have him flee from you by only using the old weapons of warfare. Although the older weapons have their place in the warfare, in today's warfare he will not be made to flee completely with only their use. But the battle is not lost, for I have upgraded the arsenal of weapons for My children for this very purpose.

The Enemy will pursue more persistently than ever. He will continue his attempt to get you to quit, to despise your birthright, to forsake your crown, and to defeat My plan and purpose in your life, and unless you master the use of today's weaponry, you will not have the firepower to defeat him. That's why it's vital to learn to use and become proficient in using these new weapons of the Spirit. For without them you will not be able to defeat the new and vicious onslaughts of the Enemy.

Those who think they can do without the new weapons, but who seek to preserve the traditions of the old, will find that they will no longer have the strength to hang on and stand strong against the mighty wave of evil that is washing over the world.

Those who look to Me, who remain faithful to My Word, who accept My new weapons by faith--even if they can't understand them--know that My Word and new weapons will work and that through them the Enemy can be defeated. These are the ones who will overcome. This is the victory that will overcome the world, even your faith--your faith in My Words, your faith in My promises, your belief that all that I have said will come to pass, your faith to accept the new weapons of the Spirit and to practice and become proficient in using them.

The day is almost at hand, and the final battle is almost upon us. I will be with you, and those who have yielded their all to Me will feel My power in that day and will rejoice that they walked by faith and not sight; that they set their affections on things above and not on the things of this world; that though they did not see, yet they believed and prepared. They were not as those that slept, but they watched and waited, not knowing what hour their Lord would come. They, as the wise virgins, kept their lamps filled with oil. Nor were they as the slothful who ate and drank, and knew not until the flood of evil came and carried them all away.

These will be the ones who will overcome the Beast by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their testimony. These are they who will do great exploits. These are they who will instruct many. These are they who will shine as the brightness of the firmament, and the stars forever and ever. These are they who will overcome, and be pillars of beauty in the house of their Lord. These are the children of David. *(End of message from Jesus.)* (12)

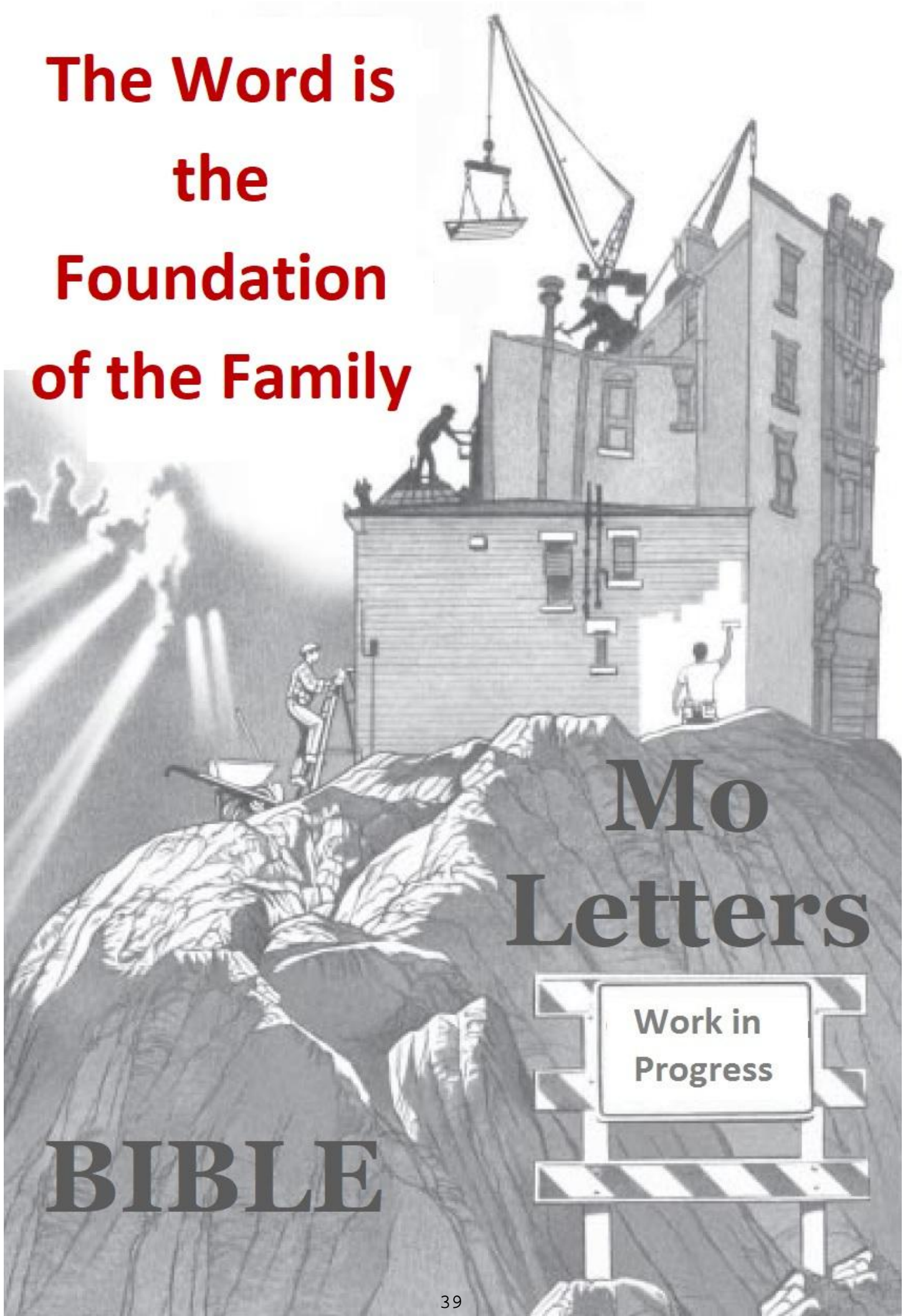
- (1) Personal Letters! No.6 #3004:81-83;
- (2) Birthday Yieldedness! #3141:80-83;
- (3) Prophecy Vitamins, Part 4 #3613;
- (4) Our Activated Future! #3298:114
- (5) Leadership Lessons, Part 1 #3347:25
- (6) Our Beliefs Concerning the Lord's Law of Love! #2858:76
- (7) Believing Prophecy! #3130:27,28
- (8) Crowns on the Ice! #3465:171,172
- (9) Golden Victories! #3162A:5,6,8
- (10) Obliterate Obstacon! #3434:64,67-69
- (11) Crowns on the Ice! #3465:88-90
- (12) The Weakness Revolution--How You Can Make It! Part 1 #3218A:61-64, 68-71

**The Word is
the
Foundation
of the Family**

**Mo
Letters**

**Work in
Progress**

BIBLE



The Word is the Foundation of the Family

Book 1, Compilation #03 of TCOB pubs on the subject, by theaudiokey.com team – April 2018

(Dad:) The Word is what I built this Family on. The Word of the Lord is what brought this whole revolution together! I was nothing. I didn't think I had what it took to be a great leader, teacher or prophet, and I didn't--I just followed the Lord! I gave His Word, come what may, and that was the foundation of this Family. And the foundation of the Family hasn't changed.

Our Family was built on the firm rock of the Word. We weren't built on the sand; otherwise when the winds and storms came, we would have fallen flat on our faces. This Family was built on the pure solid rock of the Word of God, and that's the only reason why we've made it thus far, why we've survived so many revolutions, so many persecutions, so many changes, so many time periods, fads and trends.

The Family is like a house that was built on the good foundation of the Word. Over the years we've replaced different things in the makeup of the house. We've changed procedures, we've changed the way we did things--like changing the windows, giving the house a new paint job, replacing tiles on the roof, or putting in new carpet. We've changed and moved with the Spirit of God, but we've never taken away the foundation of the Word, because that's what really keeps the whole house of the Family together. (1)

(Jesus:) The Word of God is quick and powerful and sharper than any two-edged sword. For, yea, I am the Word of God. I am the solid rock foundation. My Words are enduring and My Words are truth, and I exalt My Word even above My name. For My Word is spirit and life. And if you build your house on anything but the solid rock foundation of My Word, it will be built on the sand and will collapse.

I say unto you, the Words of David are My Words, for they are the Words of God, and they are part of this solid rock foundation. All that you do, you must do on the foundation. For your works and the raising of your children and the ministering unto your friends, and the feeding of the lost, I say that all that you do, must be done on the solid rock foundation. (2)

(Jesus:) If you would have a strong foundation, you must read and believe and drink in and be cleansed by the Words of David. And I say this unto all: Let the Words of David, the Words of God, the Words of My mouth, the Words of My Book be your standard! These Words are pure, they are life-giving waters! They cleanse your spirit! They nourish your soul! They strengthen your minds and your hearts, and they draw you nigh unto Me. (3)

As you have grown as little Davids in the house of David, so are you learning to be little Marias in the house of Maria. For the house of Maria is but an extension of the house of

David--the one built upon the other and being the same. The gifts, the talents, and the calling of Maria complement and extend the gifts, the talents and the calling of David. The one is an extension of and building upon the other, a continuation, a growth, an adding of one upon the other, the foundation upon which the building is built. Precept upon precept, concept upon concept, building and building until the fullness of the house of the Lord is finished. (4)

(Jesus:) Your foundation is Me, My Word, and that includes the Bible, the revelations through David, Maria and Peter, My Word of the moment spoken to your heart in prophecy, and the key promises, which are a part of Me and My Word. (5)

The hour is coming upon the Earth, when men's hearts will fail them for fear, when all the world will wonder after the Beast, when power will be given to the Beast over all kindreds, tongues, and nations.

There are going to be great signs and wonders happening on Earth, insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect. That's you, beloved--you, the Lord's called and chosen ones. Satan will deceive the nations, but he won't be able to deceive you, if you hide the Word in your heart. It is the Word that will keep you--only the Word. It is the only true standard. Those key promises are God's Word. The Bible is God's Word. The MO Letters are God's Word. Mama's Letters are God's Word. (6)

(Jesus:) It's possible for anyone to get off track if they're not staying very close to Me and My Word. If they're allowing their circumstances, or people they're close to, to influence them in a wrong way and are not coming to Me for the right way to see things, then they will slowly get farther and farther away from the standard of My Words. They will slowly drift farther away from the truth and find it harder and harder to recognize what the standard is, because they haven't been staying close to it.

You must believe that My Word for today is still the foundation and the means to rightly divide the words of truth, and that it applies to your personal situation. You must believe that it's meant for you and apply it to your life. (7)

(Jesus:) My Words are Me! I give My all to you, will you do any less for Me? My desire is to see you use to the full this most priceless possession in all existence. I beg of you, I plead with you--take heed to these words, and let Me live in you more fully. My heart is heavy, for I know you will not survive in the future without living more fully in My Word. You have been given more wealth of My Words than all the prophets of all time, and should you reject them or slide into slothfulness and not fight to guard these great possessions, having known the truth, yet allowing it to slip out of your grasp to where you do not use it to the full, it will be worse than if you had never known the truth at all. (8)

(Jesus:) Treat My Word well, and you'll be treating Me well, and I in turn will treat you royally. (9)

(Jesus:) Read My Words, drink them in, for I have poured forth abundantly unto you, more so than any of My children before. And My Word is the solid rock foundation that I have given unto you, and that you stand upon, and that which your work and the house of David is built upon. That is what has made you strong, and this is not a call to change that. (10)

(Jesus:) The standard has been set; the foundation has been laid. All My children are now held accountable for the multitude of Words that I have poured out. (11)

I've given more of Myself to you than to any others in the entire world, in any given time in history. But the question is, will you make full use of what you possess? Your life depends on it, and not only your survival, but the lives and survival of many, many others.

Only as you live in My Word more fully will you be able to utilize the gifts I have given you. Only then will I be able to fully possess you. Only then will you be able to fully focus on the power. Only then will you be able to fully use your gift of heavenly thought power. Only then will you be the living sample of My Words that will win others to Me, that will win lasting fruit, solid disciples, sold-out citizens of the world to come. Only then will you walk through the storm of the most terrible iniquity of all time, unscathed and triumphant. (12)

(Jesus:) In the days to come those who are not strong in the area of feeding on My Word will find themselves in serious trouble when the winds of adversity blow. The days continue to grow dark and the night will soon be upon them. Without the power and light of My Word to lead the way, they will fall by the wayside and perish.

I say this not to frighten you, My children, but to warn you that you need to develop these good habits now while you have time. Ask Me to ingrain them into the very fiber of your being, so that when the time comes and the storms blow, your house will be well built and firmly anchored to the rock of My Word, and not poorly built, with little foundation or firmness. (13)

(Jesus:) The Word is what will be your ballast through the storms; the Word is what will help to see you through the raging tempests. The Word must be your foundation and what you stand on, no matter how daunting the battle looks, or how dark the clouds of the storm may be that surround you. My Word is the light that will pierce through the darkness, destroying and shattering the machinations of your enemies and Satan and his minions who influence those who fight against you. (14)

The Importance of the Word Given to Maria – The New Wine

(Dad:) Contrary to what some people might be tempted to think, there's nothing wrong with God, and there's nothing wrong with the way He's doing things today. There's nothing wrong with His Word. His Word is sure and stands forever--even the hot New Wine of today! Some people might think, "But, Dad, I liked the old Letters better. I liked your Bible classes. I liked studying and marking my Bible, but I don't know about all this new stuff." Well, I liked that too! I loved giving you those Bible classes, and thank God you studied and built a good, strong foundation in the Word; that's what you were supposed to do. The Lord used it to prepare you, to teach you, and to build your faith.

What do you think He was building your faith for? Why did He pour out all those thousands of Letters through me? Why did He prod me to teach you Bible classes and prod you to stir yourselves up and study? He was preparing you for today! He wanted the Family to have that foundation in the Bible and the Letters so that He could pour more into you today, and so that you'd be able to take it!

I'm glad you know the old Letters and know your Bibles. I'm glad if you can quote chapters and rattle off Bible references, because that's part of your training and the foundation of your faith, but don't stop there! You don't know everything, and you're not fully prepared for the days ahead if you're not reading and studying the New Wine and following the Lord's battle plan for today.

You have to follow God for today! Don't get left behind with the church Christians who like it the way it used to be and who don't want to change. (15)

(Jesus:) It's good to know the Bible. And for your children and new disciples, it's also very important to teach them the Bible. Getting to know Jesus from the Gospels helps them understand more about Him today. They can't get to know Him as deeply if they only learn about Him from the newly printed Word. Also, some Bible history from the Old Testament and the Book of Acts helps to solidify one's beliefs. But you can't be a good, strong Family member if you only study the old. The New Wine is very important, and when it comes down to what you need most at this time in history, I would rather you spend the majority of your hours of studying the Word in studying the Letters and the Lord's counsel for today.

It's like the verse, "Believe in the Lord your God, so shall ye be established; believe His prophets, so shall ye prosper." You can apply that to the Bible and the New Wine. To be established, you need to know the foundation from the Bible. But to prosper, you must have the Letters. (16)

The Grass and Grain Prophecy

(Jesus speaking to Peter and Maria:) You are the shepherds. Your job is to feed the sheep. Your job is to receive the grain and to pass it on to them. Their job is to eat it and to let it strengthen them and give them sustenance and joy, and to help them grow. There is much grass in the field that they can eat, that they are content with, but they must also eat of the grain to be fattened and strengthened, for the grass is not enough. The grass is there to feed them and to keep them from going hungry in-between the feedings of the grain. But they need the grain because it is the food that fattens them, makes them useful and grows them. And those that say, "But we are content with just the grass" will find that they don't grow; that they are sustained and they do not diminish and they do not die, for it is food, but for them to fully grow they need to feed at the hand of the shepherds.

So it is with the written Words (the Bible?) and the Words of David. They are good Words and they are feeding Words and they are life-giving Words. And all need them, all must read them, for it is as the grass that gives them sustenance. But to go forward and to go onward in the places where I am leading, so must they also eat the grain (the New Wine) at the hand of the shepherds and receive it, that they may have a balanced diet. For both are needed and neither should be rejected.

But he that thinks that he can eat only the grass and is not in need of the grain, deceives himself. For he is as one who says, "I only need the Bible and I need nothing else, for it is enough." But look at those who stayed with only the Bible and did not move forward. Are they not solidified?" *(A prophecy about what would happen to Peter and Maria?)*

(Maria:) So if you don't want to solidify into a brittle old bottle, I suggest you start drinking in His new wine! Keep drinking the old, but don't miss the new. We need them both!
(17)

(Jesus:) I want to lift you up from the masses and I want you to explode as My Endtime church! But the only way to do this is if you are full of the New Wine of My Spirit.

There are many Christians in the world who have My Word, who pray and do what they can, but I have given you a greater calling, a higher calling. Your calling isn't to be a nominal Christian or one who gives tribute to Me part of the time. I have called My Family to be the ecclesia, the called-out ones-called out from the System, called out from the norm, revolutionary, and wide open to receive My input, My seeds, My new directions!

I have given you the foundation in the Words of your Father David, and I have raised up a new prophetess to lead My children in this dark and dreary time that is befalling the world. I want you to be a light of My free Spirit, My love, My salvation, to those who seek. I need you to stay free of the ways of the churchy Christians, for they go by the old, by the norm. I want you to be My explosion in this needy world, and to reach out to those who are in need.

The world is fed up with churchianity, even though they look at it as Christianity. Oh,

the wrong ideas that people have about Me and My purpose for My children-those in the fold and the many without the fold!

I need you, My Family, to stay called-out, so I can call you to the fields that I have prepared for you to harvest My lost children. The old church is "established religion," and I don't want you to be part of it; I want to establish you to be My yielded obedient bride to do My bidding!

My loves, I give you New Wine and I ask you to drink it and to yield, to be naked before Me. I have gotten you used to coming to Me naked and open so I can pump My seeds into you in our times in the bed of love! Marvel not, for all this is in preparation for the things I have in store for you to win and woo the lost of this lonely, desperate world.

The bottom line of why I need you to stay away from the churches is because of My lost sheep who need to see My love embedded in you-a new and radical young church that has a new and radical Jesus! Not the Jesus that has become a part of their culture, but One Who lives today and is calling them to be saved!

The world needs you to be radical and dropped out! I need you to be My radical vibrant bride, for there are many who are looking for the Jesus of today! Will you continue to follow? Will you stay dropped out? You will if you obey the New Wine that I pour forth! You will be young and radical, and many will see you burn and want to follow! (18)

1. Issues, Part 5 #3322:81-83
2. Mama's Love Story! Part 4 #2995:90, 91
3. Loving Jesus Part 2 #3025:76-78
4. Problems and Solutions Part 2 #3070:128
5. The Mysterious Keys, Part 1 #3472:121
6. The Mysterious Keys, Part 2 #3473:39, 40
7. The Weakness Revolution Part 1 #3218A:179, 180
8. What Is Jesus Worth to You? #3433:325
9. The X Factor: The Word #3731:71
10. Mama's Love Story! Part 4 #2995:102
11. The weakness Revolution part 1:3218:19a
12. What is Jesus Worth to You? #3433:335, 336
13. Leadership Lessons, Part 1 #3347:138, 139
14. The Truth about Angela's Death and Ricky's Suicide Part 2 #3530:166
15. The Weakness Revolution Part 1 #3218A:190-192, 201, 202
16. The Mysterious Keys, Part 2 #3473:15, 16
17. State of the Nation '95! #3017:101-104
18. Shooting Straight, Part 16 #3542:127-134

The Strong Meat of the Words of David Makes for Strong Disciples!



The Strong Meat of the Words of David Makes for Strong Disciples

Book 1, Compilation #4 of TCOB pubs on the subject, by theaudiokey.com team - April 2018

Only if the Family members are strong in faith and willing to preach the truth as given in the Words of David will you fulfill your special place in the big Endtime picture. It's that uncompromising witness that will allow Me to continue to give My full blessing to the Family. This is one of those spiritual principles which is contrary to the mind of natural man. You would think that the Family would grow and prosper and become strong and financially powerful by recruiting sheer numbers, by tickling people's ears with what they want to hear, by making them feel good about themselves and not "blowing them away" with strong unconventional doctrine. But the opposite is true.

By remaining true to your unique calling, by preaching the Word--even the uncomfortable, seemingly unpopular Word--and winning those who are willing to follow in your footsteps in spirit, will your new members be strong, powerful, and fruitful, and the result, with time, will be much, much more than had you tried to walk the more conventional route and not tested and tried your new members with the strong meat.

Granted, you are not to stumble babes or cause them to choke by being unwise in your witness. There is a time for milk. That is obviously true. But there is a difference between being wise and compromise. (1)

(David:) We have a radical Jesus! We have a radical God! We have a radical Family! And if you've gotten away from that, you might want to check your spiritual pulse to see where you're heading.

The Church was once a radical movement. They once were persecuted and broke the mores and traditions of their day, but they began to settle down. They got popular and became afraid to uphold their more radical doctrines for fear of losing their friends and their support base. They became more concerned about the money than the message, so they began to settle down. Is that what's happening to you? Are you becoming so concerned about the finances your friends give you each month that you're not telling them the truth? Are you withholding the beliefs you feel are too radical because perhaps you don't believe in them anymore?

Of course our beliefs are controversial! That's what people love or hate about the Family. We are not mainstream! If you want to be mainstream, you're in the wrong outfit! The Family is not a mainstream Christian movement. The Family is God's voice to the world in these Last Days! You are His ambassadors and missionaries to the world at this time. The Family is where the Lord is resting His anointing and where He is resting His full weight. He can't rely on the other Christian groups because they all have something holding them back. Do you have something that is holding you back, to where the Lord can't rest His anointing on you? Think about that for a minute.

Are you so concerned with the opinions of man that you can't preach the meat of the Word and the Lord's radical message? I find it hard to believe that you have conviction about your beliefs if you're not willing to explain them to your friends. There is a time and a season to

everything, and God knows this must be handled wisely. You can't just dump it all on them, but neither should you withhold from them your controversial beliefs for fear that they'll stop supporting you. You can agree to disagree on those points, but they should still hear about it from you.

Have you become so wishy-washy in your convictions that you don't even have the faith to explain these things to your friends? Have you forgotten what it means to be truly revolutionary? Have you forgotten why we practice the Law of Love? Maybe you should be shaken down to your foundations to find out what you are standing on and if you really believe it or not.

The Family is not just a nice way of life. It is a revolutionary movement, and if you can't accept and believe that and keep up with the revolution, then maybe you need to ask yourself some questions. Maybe you need to find out if you really believe what the Family is all about. You need to ask yourself if you have faith that the Lord's Word is true and that He knows best. I seriously question your foundation if you cannot lovingly, and with prayer and counsel, explain and feed your flock the meat of the Word. (2)

(David:) This is where the Lord's work is so different than man's. In this case you can't model the Lord's work after the works of a dead or dying church system, regardless of how fruitful that system was in the past, or how fruitful it now looks to be. There's very, very little with which to compare the Lord's new church, His new bride, to the old church, His bride who left Him to seek her own way, and whose flame is going out, whose spirit is dying. Yes, there are things you can learn from the old, some of what to do and what not to do, but the comparisons quickly come to an end with the realization that the children of David have been called out of the church system.

There are many churches that are godly in their own little way; they're niche ministries, if you will, and they bring souls to salvation or help and teach others. There are many churches that know how to build and organize their following. But where are the churches that promote the deeper, meatier, stronger messages of the spirit as do the children of David? Many are saved, but few there be that are the children of David.

So if you want your following to join the bands of David, the Gideon's few, you have to lead them to the water by the spirit and into the spirit, instructing them in the deeper truths of the spiritual world around them and into a passionate, intimate relationship with the Lover of all lovers.(3)

(David:) The ranks of the Family must be strong, radical, believing, receiving, and revolutionary! Your sheep and friends and potential disciples who are made of the "right stuff" should thrive on the new, different, odd, unique, and even crazy "strange truths" from the spring of God's Spirit! The spiritual "sea horses," "shellfish," and other "creatures" that make the Family unique are for a purpose-to keep us called-out, separate from the world, and ensure that we remain a Gideon's Band. (4)

(Jesus:) I have given you, My Family, deep and radical truths, the heaviest of the heavy meat, and I have asked you to believe them, accept them, live them, and not be ashamed of doing so. I have also asked you to not compromise your convictions, and to share the meat of

the Word with those of your flock who need it.

What I said in the "Conviction vs. Compromise" series is the standard. You should not be ashamed of your meaty doctrines. You should not deny them or pretend they don't exist, and neither should you ignore their practice yourselves as disciples, possibly out of fear of being "discovered" by your friends and sheep. Those are the compromises. But to delay sharing these meaty truths with those whom you are following up on is not automatically compromise. There's a difference between compromise and using wisdom in your presentation and timing, and it is a difficult balance to find. It has to be found by seeking Me, by getting My guidance in your situation. A key is being yielded enough to truly be open to what I have to say, and to obey My counsel.

Some are such extremists and so over-zealous that they feel that to live up to their convictions they have to tell everyone they know about every meaty doctrine as soon as possible; whereas in some cases that could merely show a lack of wisdom. Others are such extremists in the other direction that they don't want to even let their sheep dip their toes into the milkier or more delicate aspects of the Law of Love for fear that it will stumble them. I am not calling for either extreme. I am calling for you to believe in and live these doctrines, as Family members. I am calling you to not be ashamed to, in time, share these doctrines and stand up for these beliefs to your flock.

Some of your sheep may be so steeped in churchy doctrine that, no matter how long you've been feeding them, the Law of Love-and our other radical beliefs-will stumble them. There are some who will even be stumbled at the basic concept that sex is not a sin! But the way you need to look at it is that you'll only be able to bring some people along so far spiritually, and they won't go any further. Some of those you minister to will grow in My truth and Word, but only to a certain point. At that point you then have to realize that you've done your part, you've fed them as much as they would receive, you've brought them along as far as they were willing to go spiritually, and your job is complete.

Then you need to continue looking for those who are willing to go further, who are revolutionary enough to receive the meat of the Word, and who are made of what it takes to be disciples. It's really to these people-those who are radical enough to receive My meaty truths-that your primary commission as the children of David lies. You are sent to the radical, to the iconoclastic, to those who are dissatisfied with the System and its ways-and those who are dissatisfied with the churches. If you lose some because of a meaty doctrine, well, that has always been the case with all children of God, with all My prophets and apostles throughout the ages.

If you blow sheep away through lack of wisdom, that is sad. But if you bring them along wisely, slowly, step by step, building their foundation on the Word, and they are still stumbled, then they are weak, and not meant for discipleship or membership within your ranks. I do not fault them for that, and I love them no matter what, and I will find a place of service and usefulness for them elsewhere if they so desire. But your ministry, as the children of David, is to build a radical, strong, dropped-out church that lives completely outside the confines of System and church doctrine. That should be your goal in the training of your members. With some you'll have to move very slowly, but you should still be moving forward.

If you are wise, prayerful, and build their faith in the Word step by step, then you don't need to fear that at some point you will lose your church of believers and they will all be

stumbled and desert you. You will lose some, yes, because it's a scriptural principle that "many are called, but few are chosen." But there will always be those, who, like the twelve disciples when all others left, said, "To whom shall we go? Thou alone hast the Words of eternal life" (John 6:68).

Those who you have been feeding My Word for years, who you have been bringing along and strengthening, who look to you as their shepherds and who have seen the good fruits of My Word and the Family doctrine in their lives already, will most often weather the storm when faced with more difficult doctrines. That doesn't mean they won't struggle or have a hard time with it at first. There are few people whose first reaction will be, "Wow, cool! I want to do that too!" There will be many more who will at first be shocked and amazed. But if you've led up to it properly in the first place and if you take the time to answer their questions, teaching from both Scripture and personal example and experience, they will weather the storm and come out the stronger for it.

That's what I'm after: strong disciples, followers of the meaty truth. That is your calling. That's what the Family is all about. (5)

(Maria:) I want to go back to the subject of faithfulness to the unique message the Lord has given us, the children of David. I'm referring to the meat of the Word--the radical, different, controversial Words of David. Even if these other weaknesses are strengthened ... that won't be enough if we're not willing to be true to the message the Lord has given us. Even successful communal living and trusting the Lord for supply, even building a greater church isn't the all in all, if that means you're discarding or burying the unique and important Words of David that the Family is blessed to have received.

There are those of you who write in, chiding Peter and me for what you consider our lack of wisdom regarding what we've printed. There are those who feel that your experience being out on the field makes you the experts on what's to be preached if we're to avoid "blowing people away" with what you call "unnecessary doctrines." The bottom line of your suggestions is: "Can't we just preach Jesus and the Bible?" The argument that's made is: "That's all you need to be a missionary, so why stumble the sheep with all this other stuff, these strange truths that no one else is preaching. And if no one else is preaching it, why do we need to? After all, couldn't we have a perfectly effective missionary movement and win new members without having to get all distracted with these new private doctrines?"

But what this person that I quoted earlier is saying, along with anyone else who feels the same, is that we should just "forget all that New Wine and just stick with the Bible," that we should just preach "the simple Gospel of Jesus for the world as outlined in the Bible, as it was with us when the Family first started." That is clearly not what has made the Family what we are today. If you only want to witness the Bible, you should be in the churches! If you want things to be like they were in the early days when you only had to follow the "Revolutionary Rules" and you're willing to downplay or forget 30 years of Letters since then, then you're in the wrong place! God help us!

For Heaven's sake, think about it! Do you realize what you're saying?! You're wanting to gut the Family of everything that is unique to our message, and you might as well start building church buildings today, because that's what you're becoming! It's pitiful and upsetting!

I'm very concerned about the conservative, churchy, religious element in our CM Family,

wondering what in the world happened to many of you! Where's that dedication you once had to the Words of David, when you were even willing to get out the most radical Letters and posters on the streets by the millions? Now any little mention of sexual freedom or sharing or anything that might stumble someone is hooted down as unreasonable, unwise, unnecessary, and a lack of discretion!

What in the world do you want? Do you want all the unique doctrines of the Family to be forgotten, or to be just for your private personal enjoyment, or even to be relegated to the shelves in our older Volumes as a part of our "history" which we'd just as soon forget? I'm sorry, but all of those options are impossible! Some of these same critics are plenty willing to practice the sexual freedom of the Law of Love in their own lives, and yet they'd deny this truth to the sheep the Lord brings across their path! And it goes further than that with a lot of you; you don't even want people to know about Dad or the Letters or that you're even part of the Family!

It's this watering down of the message and compromise through cover-up or deliberate denial that we cannot have in the Family. Of course, there are plenty of things about the Family that a lot of people won't like, especially if you're witnessing to churchy, narrow-minded, got-their-minds-made-up religious people. Just to name a few: the fact that we believe in David, our Endtime prophet; our history of FFing; our belief in and practice of sexual freedom as per the full truth of the Law of Love that Dad taught us; hearing from the spirit world (not just Jesus, but spirit helpers and departed spirits); Dad continuing to lead the Family through his messages in prophecy; the practical application of the "Loving Jesus" revelation, etc. Let's face it, the Family is not mainstream, and we never will be.

We have accepted into our outer circles those who don't or can't drop out, and we have lots of excellent literature to feed the GP and new converts that is similar to the productions of other Christian groups or churches. But I want to make it clear that the radical elements of the Family and the meat of the Word are not going to disappear! (6)

(Jesus:) Yes, I'm constantly pouring out new truths and revelations to you. And I'm glad that your queen keeps on rolling the gold, sharing the know, and passing on My Words to the Family. That's what I've called and ordained her to do, and she's been faithful to do that year in and year out.

Even things that she herself doesn't fully understand, she takes by faith and passes them on, trusting that I know what I'm doing and that I'm leading the Family exactly where it needs to go. Yes, a lot of it is a mystery, and a lot of it might not be needed in every situation. But there's a reason for it all. You need to be aware of and know about it all, because at some point in time that bit of info will be needed.

So keep praying, looking to Me, and fighting in the spirit. At every turn, in every situation, the wealth that you've been given over the years will come in very handy for you in one way or another, whether it's the knowledge of the keys, the names of which demons are hindering and fighting you in the spirit, the intimacy of knowing that I love you like a husband loves his bride, or his child, or his best friend. It's all important, and it's all needed for different situations and circumstances.

I want you to be gifted and knowledgeable about all of these things. Every part of it that I've revealed at one time or another to you is important, and I will expect you to be able to

draw on it and use it--whether it's the intimacy of the bed; the authority given to you to rebuke demons by their name; the power and riches of the vaults of Heaven that are instantly opened to you by the keys I've given you; the spiritual edification that comes from giving Me your all when you worship Me in spirit and in truth, by giving Me your mind, your thoughts, your heart, your tongue, your body, and surrendering them completely to Me. All of these are important.

These weren't just fads or phases that I brought the Family through and expected them to just "fade away" in time. They're part of what makes you, the Family, so unique, so special, such well-rounded Christians and missionaries. (7)

(Jesus:) Yes, I have given you what would seem to be strange truths, strong doctrine, or radical beliefs to those who oppose the truth of God. But many in the world yearn for the Words of life that I have given to you, My Family. Never has the world seen such trying days as mankind now faces. I tell you, the world is ready and needy. Just as it was when I came in the flesh, so is it now: There are those who hunger and die without the light, without the Words of life, without shepherds to show them the way.

I mean for you to make disciples of all nations, and this cannot be done in secret. For they that know the doctrine will live of the doctrine, and this will be a testimony to the world. I lead and guide according to each situation and need, and there are times when I will lead you to be more discreet in your winning and ministering to others. I sometimes lead you to go slow and to ease different ones in. However, for the most part this does not mean that I wish for you to hide who you are and what you stand for under a different guise altogether. No, I call you to stand up for the truth that I have given!

In these Last Days, in this era of action, I desire to cause you, My Family, to stand up as a witness to the nations--to stand in My Name and in the name that I have given you, to be known as My brides of the End of the house of David, those who follow Me closely, those who have My Words for the Last Days. If you say you love Me, yet you desire to cover up your true identity as My intimate and chosen brides, My loves, this saddens Me. Those who are ashamed of Me and My Words, of the privileged place I have given you in My Family, will cause Me shame when I return to establish My Kingdom on Earth. (8)

- (1) Coming Persecution? #3361:57-59
- (2) Shooting Straight, Part 12 #3534:56-59, 63-64
- (3) Woe! #3448:210-213
- (4) Shooting Straight, Part 12 #3534:70
- (5) Shooting Straight, Part 12 #3534:41, 48-55
- (6) Be True to the Revolution #3364:37-38, 53, 56-60
- (7) Mysterious Keys, The - Part 2 #3473:153-157
- (8) Activate the World, Part 1! #3348:66-68

**BE FAITHFUL
TO THE
WORDS**

OF DAVID!

Be Faithful to Live the Words of David to Enter the Promised Land

Book 1, Compilation #05 of TCOB pubs on the subject, by theaudiokey.com team – April 2018

All prophecies are from Jesus unless otherwise indicated.

As in the days of Moses, only those that believe may enter into the promised land-- those that are young in spirit, those that drink in and accept the New Wine and live it and put it into practice and employ My weapons for today. These are the faithful and true and strong that will lead the army to victory. ¹

The Family will be pushed to the limit to try their faith. The faithful will stand in the end. Those who remain will be stronger than ever, and well able and ready to build the greater church. ²

Each man's heart will be tested and tried. I will prove them to see what manner of spirit they are--whether they follow after the flesh or after the spirit; whether they think this work is of man or whether they know that it is of Me.

Those who think this is of man will turn aside, will despair. But those of you who know that this work is of Me, who have kept your eyes on Me and on My Spirit and not on man, will keep going. You faithful ones are the ones who heed My admonition when I say unto you, "What is that to thee? Follow thou Me!" You are the ones who say, "Though He slay me, yet will I trust Him." You are the ones who don't look back, but keep your hands on the plow and move forward. ³

Everything that is not firmly rooted in Me and in this Revolution which I have created shall be taken out of the way, and I shall rebuild and replant the new, even from the seeds of a few faithful plants, those few but sturdy and hardy trees which remain. They shall be enough, with the power of My Spirit, to carry on the work. ⁴

(Cathar speaking:) It is better that there be a few children of David who are willing to live this truth completely and wholly than many children of David who live it only halfheartedly or not at all. For it is not in the numbers that there is strength, but it is in how each one lives the truth of the Words of Jesus and the Words of David.

Your key place in the Endtime is dependent upon your faithfulness and loyalty to the truth. You have been given so much truth, and it is your responsibility to stand strong for that truth--to protect it, to speak it, to live it and to let it be a testimony, even if it costs you your life. ⁵

(Dad speaking:) Keep doing your best to be obedient and follow what the Lord has shown in the Letters and the counsel that He is giving now directly through prophecy...Keep your eyes on that heavenly goal, and don't let anything dissuade you from following the conviction that the Lord has put in your heart.⁶

They that are faithful to Me and to the Words of David are the ones in whom I delight and through whom I accomplish My will. Therefore carefully study these Words and pay close attention to them.⁷

Stay true to My Words of truth and be committed to stand by them and to stand up for them no matter what.

Hold to My Words of truth and be not deceived, but be prepared. And you will be if you are faithfully living in My Words, for then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free from the great confusion that is falling on all the world.⁸

The Lord is watching and He wants to see who are the faithful ones. He wants to see who are the ones that are going to seek Him and His Kingdom first, even if they don't have anybody making them, but they do it out of a desire to please Him because they love Him. Is that you? Are you one of the faithful ones?⁹

(Jesus:) You can do the best you can for Me no matter what situation you are in just as all My faithful children throughout the ages have done, whether or not they had the support of others or had like-minded people to work with. There are countless men and women who fought and lived for Me until their dying day, without being attached to a specific group of people.¹⁰

Darkness will cover the Earth, and great darkness the people of the Earth, but My light shall arise upon you and My glory shall be seen upon you, My loves, My dears, you who have stuck closely to Me and through whom I will manifest My very Self in the midst of gross darkness upon the Earth.

You will be My shining lights, those whom I can count upon, those who have not left Me to lie in the bed of other lovers, but who are My true brides and who stay faithful--that is, full of faith--even through the darkest of times, to bring My light upon the weary and worn and hungry. It is you, My loves. You are My called-out ones, called out of the system of darkness for this very purpose, to lead My loved ones and My children in a very dark time.¹¹

This is the beginning of the bleakest time for the world, yet it's the beginning of the greatest days of glory for you, His Endtime witnesses. The whole world is going to hear about you and know about you as you perform greater works than the Lord's people have ever performed on Earth, as the Lord works the mightiest miracles of all time through you.

Because you've been found faithful, the Lord is now going to make His face to shine upon you, and all the world is going to see. Because you've been found faithful, the Lord is

going to work through you, anoint you, and empower you to be His star witnesses of the End.¹²

I have called each of you to the Kingdom for such a time as this (Esther 4:14). I have ordained and coordinated every event in your life to bring you to the place where you are now, so that you could take part in this significant and dramatic event of the Endtime. You are called, you are chosen, and if you remain faithful, you will be a part of one of the greatest miracles in the world's history. You will have done something significant to, quite literally, change the world!¹³

(Jesus:) Hold that fast which thou hast, that no man take thy crown, and no man will as long as you cling to it, as long as you keep it for your own. The choice is always yours whether to give up the crown or to hold on to it.

That's why I've given visions of the future, so that you can keep your eyes on that and walk toward that goal and be an overcomer. And one day I will be able to say, "Well done, thou good and faithful servant; enter thou into the joy of thy Lord." If you live and obey My Word, you will see the rewards, you will reap the benefits, and you will know that it was worth it all!¹⁴

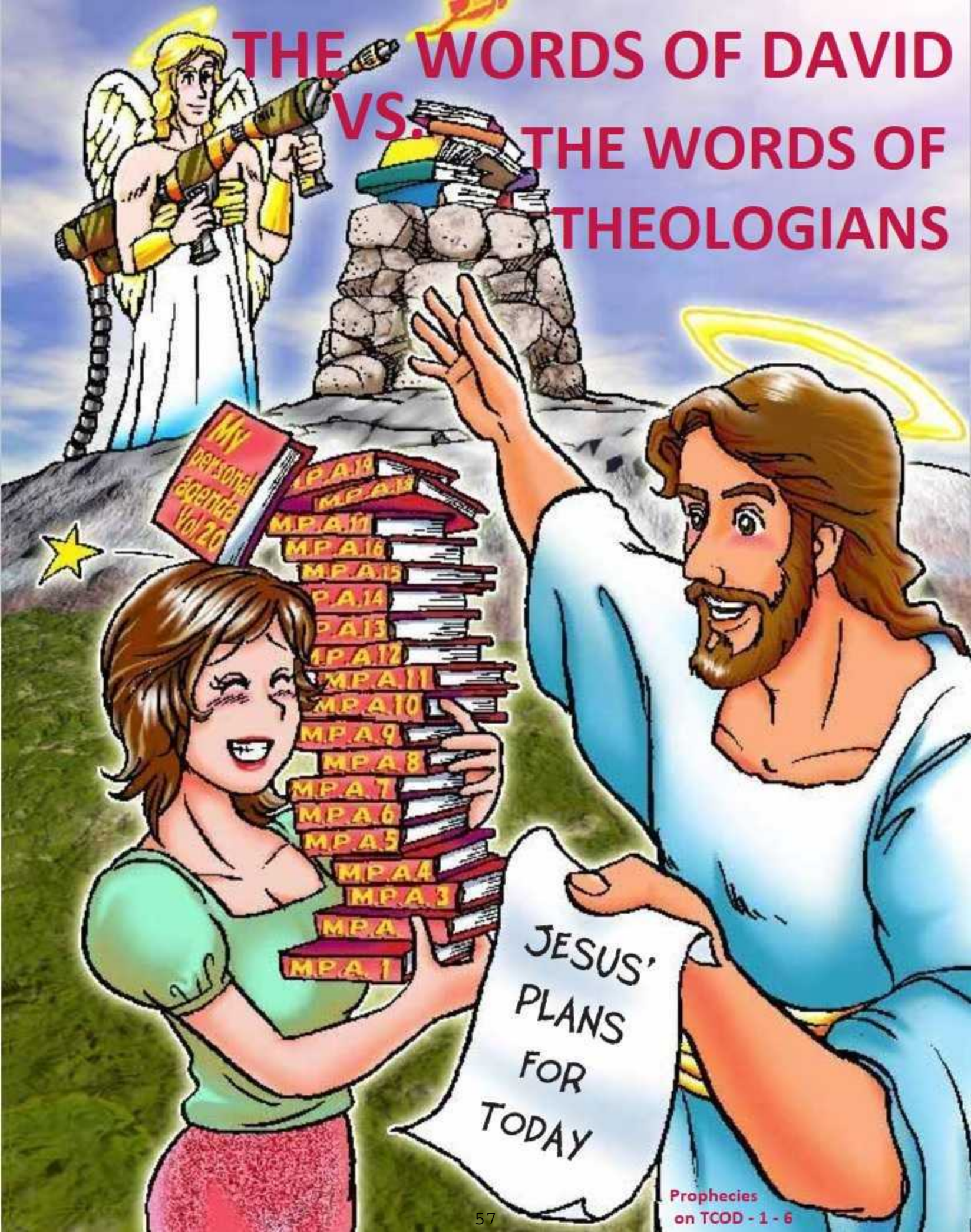
You are My faithful, My chosen of the End, and if you will stay in close communication with Me, I will do mighty works through you.

I assure you, the best miracles are yet to come! As long as you stay faithful, keep fighting, and refuse to give up, you're going to see them happen. As long as you keep tuning in and following through on what I show you, together we're going to conquer evil and overcome the world! I love you!¹⁵

(Dad speaking:) Thank God for those who remain steadfast, immovable, loyal, and faithful! The faithful are so wonderful, so precious!--The mighty ones, the faithful and the strong shall shine in the Judgment as the stars in the Heavens! Hallelujah!--They who win many to righteousness, the wise who shall shine as the stars!¹⁶

1. The Weakness Revolution Part 3 #3219:34
2. Coming Persecution? #3361:61
3. The Weakness Revolution Part 1 #3218A:58, 59
4. Introduction to "Woe!" #3451:22
5. A Plea from the Cathars #3259:82, 83
6. Our Accountability #3452:260
7. Be Encouraged #3047:101
8. Recognizing and Resisting Pan! #3401:16,17
9. Help From Heaven! #3056:193, 194
10. What Really Matters to Me #3555:128
11. Gold, Roses, And Thorns #3639:69, 70
12. A New Era of Greater Works #3267:84, 85
13. Unite, Fight, Witness, Win #3643:10
14. The Weakness Revolution Part 3 #3219:59,60
15. Intimate Details of My Life! #3268:57, 58
16. Dad's Glorious Graduation! #2946:109

THE WORDS OF DAVID VS. THE WORDS OF THEOLOGIANS



The Words of David versus The Theologians, and Other Christians

Book 1, Compilation #6 of TCOB pubs on the subject, by theaudiokey.com team - April 2018

The children of David are true believers and they remain followers of My voice, which beckons and calls them supernaturally. They desire to follow My voice and My leading no matter what the cost, no matter where I lead, rather than adhere to the restrictions of the System. They yearn for My Spirit and long for My Words! They always look upward and tune in to My Spirit and My voice, which feeds and strengthens them.

They shun the ways of the world and worldly knowledge. They walk not with those who are puffed up with their own intellect, and those who spout off their own carnal reasoning. They eschew it, for they know where it leads--that it is the way of death, the way of bondage to System ideas. The children of David have rebelled against the hypocrisy of the System and its organized religion, and have chosen to follow their shepherd and to follow My voice. And so must each one continue to choose. (1)

(Jesus speaking:) For those of you who have faith in My Word but still find yourself drawn to or very impressed with the words of man, I'll explain why this is: Sometimes you mistakenly think that the reason this stood out to you more was because it was explained better, because it was written by someone more educated than the channel who received a message from Me. The truth is, though, that because you're My children, My sheep, you're very spiritual and very deep. When you see that someone else has discovered something similar to what I've said and stated, you rejoice within the deep chambers of your heart, because it's proof of the faith you already have.

Others of you, unfortunately, lack the faith that you should have in My Word... Its power and brilliance has faded in your eyes because you haven't kept it polished and bright. Therefore some of you hold on to the truths you read in articles or books or publications by others outside My Family, who speak in their own words, and value them more highly than My pure Words.

The writings of worldly men are as supplements, confirmations, or simply practical knowledge from the wise and educated to fill a need. Like your Father David would say, "Use it!" If you have a broken bone, get it set by a trained doctor. If you need some information about certain equipment or a certain part of the world where you're considering going, by all means look it up and avail

yourself of the information that has been provided by those who have already researched it.

But when it comes to matters of the spirit--questions of doctrine, the mysterious or mystical, the revelatory, the prophetic, the Biblical, even the emotional and the psychological, you must beware of listening to or placing too much emphasis on the words of man. Even if they speak truth, the danger in drinking in too much is that then you begin to feel that you don't need Me or My Word. You begin to think, "There are others who have truth, who have wisdom, and theirs sometimes seems even more relatable and practical than the Lord's voice in prophecy." You begin to turn your heart and ears away from Me, and thus you start walking down a dangerous path, one that leads you far astray from the center of My will and My blessings. (2)

(David:) Churchy waters can sometimes reform and patch up, mend, heal, soothe, and comfort to a certain extent, and for other Christians they might be okay. But they'll never challenge you as a dropped-out disciple, they'll never strengthen you as a revolutionary child of David! In fact -and I guarantee you this- they'll weaken you in this way and cause you to compromise.

Remember what the Lord gave on music a few years back, the "three wells" prophecy? Well, the same spiritual principles apply to what you read. In reading other Christian books and writings you're risking venturing into brackish waters-you might find some good and helpful counsel in them, but they are not the purest waters of the Spirit which God has given us, and unless the waters have been tested, you might be wading through a fair amount of contamination and putting your spiritual health in jeopardy.

This is precisely why the Enemy wants you to wade around in these waters indiscriminately and frequently-he wants to pollute your spirit. He'll encourage you with, "After all, they're Christians! Look at all this helpful counsel and input, and look at how it's helped you!" He doesn't just want you to wade in them, he wants you to swim in them and to tell others about these waters, to advertise these waters as being pure, strengthening, even more helpful than the purest of all crystal streams-the New Wine!

He hates the pure water of the New Wine! He hates it with a passion, because he knows it alone contains every spiritual element crucial to his downfall and the pulling down of spiritual strongholds! It is fueling, feeding, strengthening and creating the Endtime army of the future! And if he can't get you as a Christian to give up your faith entirely, the next best thing is to get you to settle for and

swim around in the second best-the waters of other Christian writings and material.

These brackish waters aren't so much of a threat to the Devil and his kingdom. That's why the Devil isn't so afraid of these other Christians. Sure, some are winning souls and helping people come to grips with their problems, become more aware of the spiritual warfare, and even helping them progress in their basic spiritual growth. But none of those waters preach revolution! None of those waters preach the new weapons. None of those waters preach prophecy and hearing from the Lord like we do. None of those waters preach the keys of the Kingdom and supply you with the great and mighty weaponry of the spirit! None of those waters preach getting in touch with your spirit helpers and the spirit world, because they haven't got it! We alone have these waters-the purest crystal stream from Heaven itself!

The Enemy would like nothing more than to get you to gaze over the fence at the grass on the other side, so he can whisper in your ear and tell you it's greener, more appetizing, appealing, and even more strengthening than what God has given you. He'd love to pull the wool over your eyes if he could, and cause you to trade in your birthright for a mess of pottage-like Esau! Watch out for his traps!

Why would you even want to wade around in these other waters? You'd be better off spending more time on what God has shown you to do-strengthening yourselves in the volume and wealth of Word He's given you, not to mention strengthening yourselves in the spiritual weaponry He's given you, exercising and honing and developing the use of the keys which He's given you full access to! You should be down on your knees thanking God for what He's given the Family-gifts and blessings and awesome weaponry far above any other Christians on the face of the Earth! Think about it!

As your spiritual shepherds, we watch for your souls-we're responsible for you as our flock-and we're certainly not going to advocate that you read a lot of other material which we know will be a detriment to you, weakening your love for the Word, the New Wine, and your place in this Endtime army! We love and need you too much to sit idly by and say nothing while watching you wade around in these dangerous waters!

You see, if we're not daily walking the walk of a revolutionary, dropped-out disciple, then we're going to head back into the church system. And if you are daily-or even frequently-wading in the waters of other Christians' writings and books, then you are going to drift away from your high calling in the Family.

You, as a child of David, have the opportunity before you to choose to be

strengthened and grow in the words of David, the new weapons and the use of the keys the Lord has given us.-Or you face the threat of compromise, and it may well come through this seemingly harmless, even "beneficial" avenue of reading other Christian books.

Remember that the whole spirit of the "Conviction vs. Compromise" series was the Lord's call for the Family to get back to full-time dedication and discipleship-to the lifestyle that makes the Family different from other Christians. Even building a greater church isn't the all in all if you're discarding or burying the unique and important New Wine that you are blessed to have received. Why would God have raised up me, and Maria, if all that was needed were the same messages the churches and other Christian writers give?

Of course, the choice is up to you. You are the one who ultimately decides what you read and what you don't read. There's nothing we can do about that. But it is our job to warn you of the dangers, so that you can be on guard and really ask the Lord about what you read, how much, and how often.

The bottom line, folks, is that you are a very different and unique breed of Christians! You're being trained for a very special and specific purpose, which no other Christians in the world are being trained for. For your mission and task you need stronger meat; you need the undiluted, pure truth, and that comes from the New Wine. That's the only thing that will truly increase and strengthen your faith!
(3)

(Jesus:) You are children of David, and while other Christians have served Me in other ways, your calling and heritage is to be dropped out, radical. You're not mainstream and never will be. Reading churchy doctrines by System Christians subtly undermines the radical truth that is your heritage. Give no place to the lukewarm compromise that seeks to ensnare you and tempts you to trade the best for something that is barely good. (4)

Be not as the scholars and theologians who do spend years and years in training, who read the Word only to stuff their heads, but they do not have practice in using My Word, in stepping out on My Word, in putting it to the test and expecting it to work. For these are they who debate over My Words, theorizing, analyzing, supposing, and deposing. These are they who only read and study, but they fail to put My Word to the test.

These do not appropriate faith in My Word. They do not wield My Word accurately. Therefore, for lack of use, for lack of turning on the Word, they are not able to partake of the light and warmth of My Word, so that the power grows dim

and weak. They are limited in their use of My Word for lack of real-life experience in putting it to the test. (5)

So let Me be your guide, let Me determine your doctrines, your theology, your philosophy, the tenets of your faith. (6)

- Believing Prophecy! #3130:29-30
- Issues, Part 5 #3322:69,70,73,74
- Shooting Straight, Part 16 #3542:41-47,52-56,58
- Shooting Straight, Part 10 #3514:116
- Problems and Solutions! Part 4 #3072:39,40
- How to Love Me More, Part 2 #3283:20

MARIA'S MISSION AND DESTINY:



TO POUR FORTH
THE LORD'S WORDS

Maria's Mission and Destiny: To Pour Forth the Lord's Words

Book 1, Compilation #07 of TCOB pubs on the subject, by theaudiokey.com team – April 2018

(Jesus speaking:) Blessings, treasures and riches piled high, one upon another, one upon another! Have I not promised that I would pour out such a blessing that you would not have room enough to contain it? Have I not poured forth abundantly and freely of My Words of life and love? I have given without measure. And I say unto you, My shepherdess, My queen, My faithful guardian of the Words, pour forth without measure! For there are many who are in need, there are many who are hungry, there are many who wait with great anticipation to drink from the hand of the shepherdess.

It is given unto you, My faithful shepherdess, to pour forth without restraint, without measure, without calculating or worrying for the burden of the many, many pages. Simply pour forth, knowing that in your much pouring, you will fulfill My will. It is your responsibility to pour forth, to encourage those of My fold to drink deeply of the waters of life, to impress upon them the importance of their spiritual feeding, because the time is short and the Enemy goes about as a roaring lion. My children must prepare and strengthen themselves through deep feeding of My Word.

I have given unto you, My shepherdess, the responsibility to pour forth, to give the clear sound of the trumpet to encourage deep feeding, frequent feeding, wholehearted feeding of My Word. The rest is up to them. Whether they take heed or not is up to them. Whether they obey or not is up to them. It is their choice. But it is your responsibility to give, to pour forth freely and abundantly without measure.

(Dad speaking:) Your main job, Honey, your most important job is to get out the Word. Pour out the Word the Lord is giving you as quickly as you possibly can. Take advantage of these days of peace and plenty and prosperity to pour forth with both hands. Don't hold back, because you don't know what the future holds, and the days will come--mark my word--that you won't be able to pour forth like you are now. Things will be much, much more difficult and will move much more slowly. Communications will be restricted, and then your children will be so thankful that you poured forth as a faithful shepherdess. So you and your team must work now while it is day, for the night comes, as the Lord promised, when no one will be able to work--at least not like you are now. These are the days of pouring forth. These are the days of giving with both hands, of feeding your flock from your giant bag of grain.

So feed the Family. Feed the sheep. Don't stop. Don't worry. Don't look back, but just keep pouring forth. Give and give and give--hand over fist--as quickly as you can! The Family needs it, they want it! Our children are hungry children, so give them their heart's desire. Pull out your breasts, Honey, and nurse them, feed them, let them suck of you and partake of your strength and spirit and all that the Lord is giving you. You're their mother, their shepherdess, their queen. They look to you and they want to be fed from you. They don't want to hear that you're slowing down or pulling back or withholding, because they find peace and contentment in knowing that you're pouring forth just as I poured forth, that nothing will stop you, nothing will dissuade you, nothing will distract you from your greatest ministry, which is pouring forth the Words of the Lord.

You are the keeper of the Words, the custodian of the Gold, the prophetess of the End, and your mission, your destiny is to pour forth, to be His vessel, to direct His Water of Life to the people. The sheep don't always know what they need, but the Shepherd knows what they need, and He is pouring forth just exactly what they need. Even if they don't see it now, they'll see it in the future. They'll recognize their need, and then they'll be so grateful. Then they'll know and be convinced that their queen was wise in her much pouring forth. Then the Words which they now find so difficult to understand and be fed from will become precious morsels of food that will sustain them. They'll find strength and light and power in their storehouses of the Word!

So keep going, Honey! Keep going! Keep going, keep pouring, keep giving, keep feeding, keep instructing, keep teaching. These are the days of pouring forth. These are the days of the flood of the Word! These are the days to fill the storehouses, to stockpile the spiritual weapons that will be needed in the days to come.

So redeem the time, Honey! Use these days of peace, these days when you can fully concentrate on the pubs, these days of plenty and prosperity when they can easily be distributed worldwide. Make the most of this time, for it will not always be like this. And when the dark storm clouds approach and you see the lightning and hear the thunder and you know that the End is almost upon you, you will be so thankful that you gave and poured forth and published the glad tidings without measure.

Greater things shall you do, Honey, than I did! You'll pour forth even more greatly than I did. Maybe not in exactly the same way, but even more greatly, because you're the great shepherdess of the End who pours forth to feed the sheep with both hands. So give and give and give again, Honey, and so fulfill your destiny! This is what

Jesus created you for, to pour forth His Words. You're so beautiful, so faithful! I love how you love Jesus. I love how you love His Words. I know it is your heart's desire to pour forth, because you are the faithful shepherdess with the great big bag of grain feeding your sheep day and night. I love you, Honey, and I'm helping you to feed the sheep and get out the Word.

(Maria:) My dear Family, by God's grace, I'm going to do everything possible to obey the Lord's commission to me, to pour forth His Word to you as quickly as possible, using both hands, and my mouth and ears and eyes and everything I have, so we can fill the storehouses, and stockpile the spiritual weaponry, and be well prepared for the days ahead. (1)

When Withholding the Word

(Jesus speaking:) **If you are like the tree that has decided to cut its sap off, and if you decide that you can bear fruit without the sap, without the life-giving flow of My Words and without using the instruction I have given you, your fruits will perish. The fruit that you now have on your branches will fall to the ground and wither and die. You as a tree will not last long either, and eventually you will have to be chopped down.**

Please do not cut off the flow of the sap that I have been giving you so faithfully in abundance! You must cultivate your fruit and let the sap move out toward the branches that need to be strengthened.

I use this parallel so that you can be reminded of the importance of My Word, and the importance of not cutting the flow. (2)

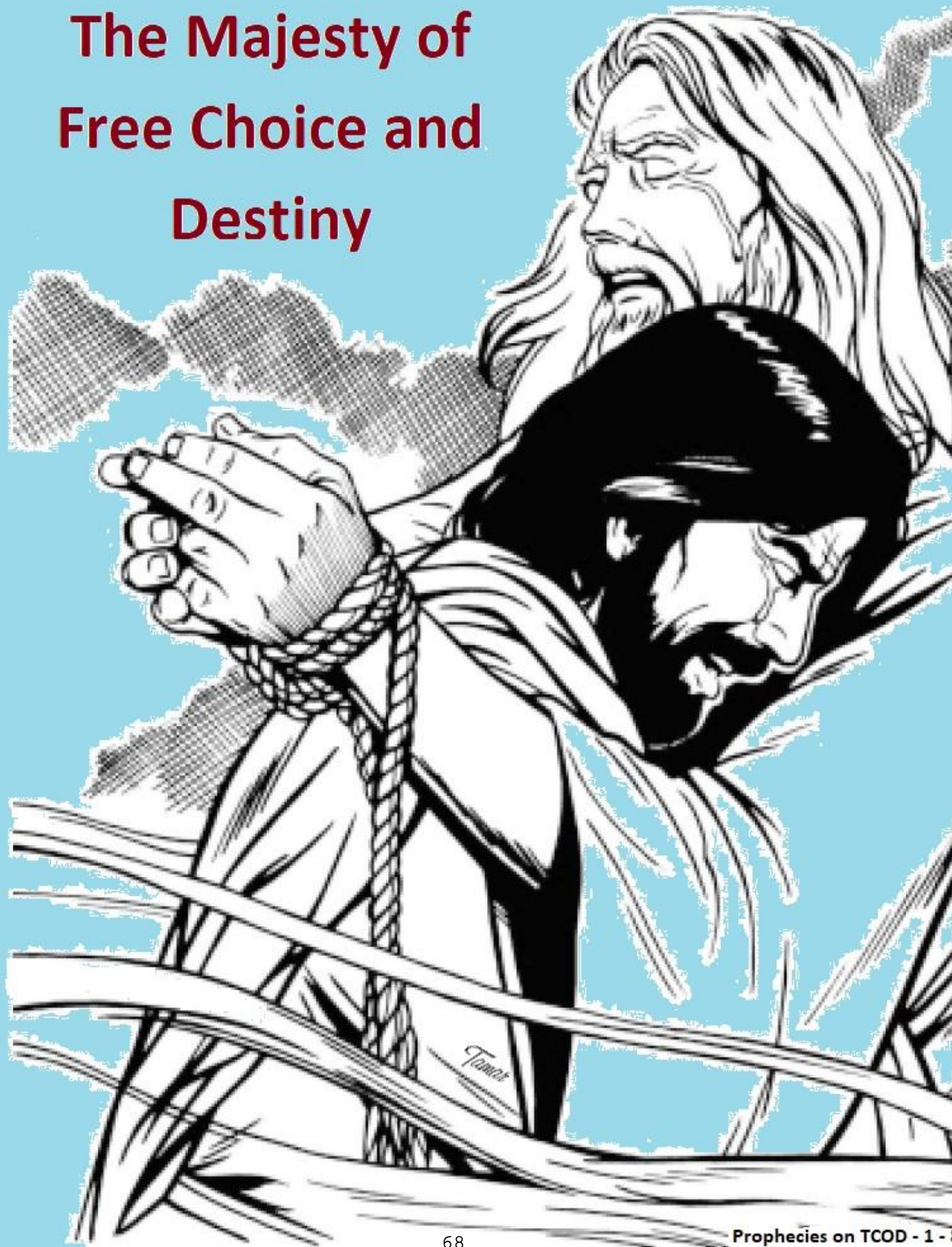
(Jesus speaking:) I will continue to make you My spiritual nation that will shine as a beacon from the heights of the Earth. As always, throughout time I use My Word to separate the sheep from the goats, the weak from the strong. Only My strongest children can go where I am going at this time, to the front lines of the battle, to face the Devil head on in the days to come. **As always, this is a Gideon's band of My**

children--those who are willing to be of no reputation, who are willing to be mocked and ridiculed by the secular world of their time. So be not fearful, My children; only follow Me and trust Me. I am able to protect you and to keep you and lead you into all righteousness and truth.

As I told the self-righteous Scribes and Pharisees of My day, "Except these praise and acknowledge Me, the very rocks would cry out!" So it is with My prophets and those who give My Words to My children; they're merely instruments in My hand to deliver My Word. And if they were to withhold My Word, then I would raise up others to send My Word forth to My children. Those who look to **the queen and king** as the originators or the distributors of **these Words** are looking in the flesh and not in the spirit. **These are not their thoughts or words; they're My thoughts and My Words.** (3)

- (1) The Days of Filling the Storehouses #3057:2,11,12,26-30,33-36
- (2) Shepherding Our Children and Young People! #3191:36-39
- (3) How to Love Me More, Part 2 #3283:15b-18

The Majesty of Free Choice and Destiny



The Majesty of Free Choice and Destiny

Book 1, Compilation #08 of TCOD pubs on the subject, by theaudiokey.com team – April 2018

(Jesus:) **Nearly all of the promises I give** -either for the Family or for individuals- **are conditional. This is because of the majesty of choice.** But many of My brides just can't seem to grasp this basic principle. When I do give promises, My brides are often quick to forget the conditions, or to neglect to fulfill the conditions. Or when things don't turn out as I said they would, instead of looking for the reasons why, or instead of searching and asking Me what conditions were not fulfilled, or what choices were made that changed My will, the blame is automatically placed on Me for having not fulfilled My Word. How this grieves Me, and even at times makes Me hesitant to give an abundance of **specific promises, with conditions attached**, knowing that in the end-because of the choices of man-if the outcome is different than what I had promised, then some people's faith will be hurt, because they forget the big picture.

It boils down to a belief in the freedom of choice. It also comes down to believing that there are usually requirements in order for My promises to be fulfilled. My promises don't work for everyone if the right steps are not taken.

And then there's the whole issue of majesty of choice. Men and women of flesh and blood have the power to make the wrong decisions, despite My will and My plan. And that's not to even mention the Devil, who is always trying to defeat My plans.

I will never force My will on My children. Take the children of Israel, for example. I gave many promises regarding them that were conditional on the choices they made. Although **My Word and promises** were true, **each one depended on the choices that My people made.** Likewise, I've recently explained clearly that **even My promises regarding you, the children of David, My Endtime brides, are conditional on your obedience and the choices you now make.** I've warned you that **if you do not take the steps I'm asking you to make, I will have to raise up others to inherit the mantle of your Father David.**

I allow choice. I give room for each person to make their own decisions. If I did not, I would not be a God of love; I would be a dictatorial God Who forced My

will on My children. This is not how I work. This is not the way life on Earth is. I am a God Who wants obedience out of love, yieldedness as a result of free choice. I desire freewill offerings, not forced servitude. Thus **all of My promises are conditional, according to the choices of men and women.**

It's all about choice. If you want My full protection, you choose that protection through your choices. You choose to obey and do what I ask of you, to fulfill the conditions, so that you are afforded My full protection. If you want to be in My will, you choose to keep yourself within the boundaries I have given you, even when your flesh desires to be elsewhere or your heart yearns for a change. If you want to fulfill the destiny I have for you, then you must make the choices that keep you walking on the right path, or else you will get lost and I will not be able to fulfill the destiny I promised would be yours. It's all about choice. You must choose your outlook on life. **You must choose My will and My ways. Nobody else can make those choices for you - not even Me.**

One of the main jobs of those of us in the spirit world is helping you to make the right choices. We realize the significance of your choices, and we realize that when you make the right choices, we are able to help and aid you greatly, but **when you make the wrong choices, our hands are tied. We can't override your choices. Nobody can.** Not the angels, not your spirit helpers, **and not even Me.** We can instruct you, encourage you, check you, help you, and prod you, but we cannot make the choices for you. You make your own choices, and then *adapt the situations and circumstances to your choices-bringing good out of every situation, which is My unconditional promise.* Learning how to make decisions is what your life on Earth is all about.

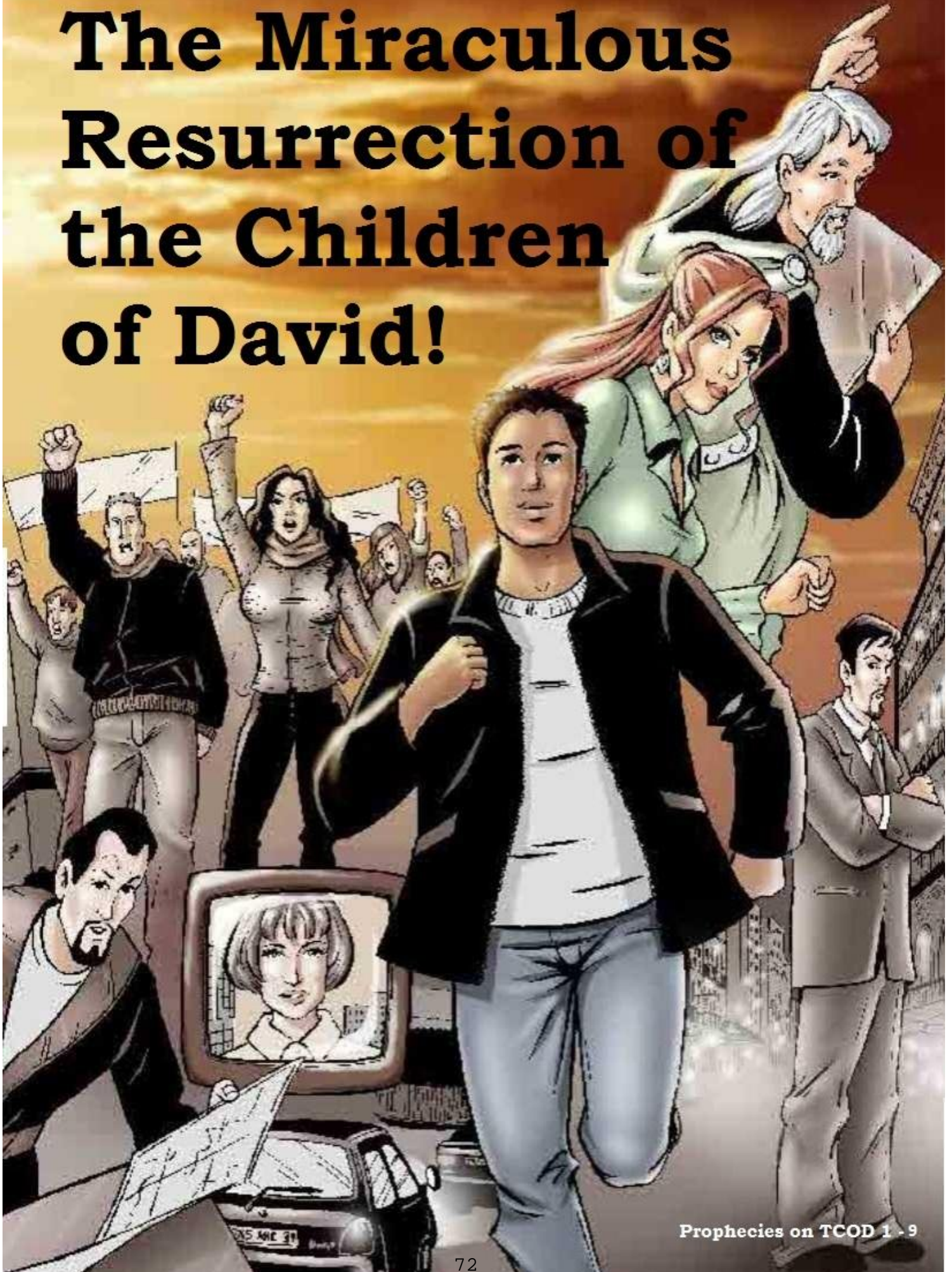
When My promises are not fulfilled, I am not the One Who has failed; it is man who has failed by making the wrong choices or by not fulfilling the conditions. I do not fail, but man is human and doesn't always do his part. When man fails, or makes wrong choices, it's simply not fair to blame Me for the outcome. In every situation I am more than willing to make good on My promises, but man's choices often make or break the deal. (1)

(Dad, speaking to Maria:) Even **God Himself** has limited His control over His children, because He **has given each one the majesty of choice. Even He cannot make them do His will or force them.** All He can do is make His will known and put before His children a choice. But then **each one must determine in his own heart and mind what he will do, how much he will yield, how much he will accept and surrender to the will of God. And so it is with you, Honey.** (2)

(1) The Truth About Angela's Death and Ricky's Suicide - Part 2 #3530:186-192,194

(2) Believing Prophecy! #3130:119,120a

The Miraculous Resurrection of the Children of David!



The Miraculous Resurrection of the Children of David

Book 1, Compilation #9 of TCOB pubs on the subject, by theaudiokey.com team - April 2018

(Jesus speaking:) The only thing that will bring order out of chaos, victory from this defeat, and cause this dying Phoenix to rise again from the ashes of defeat, is Me and My Word. (1)

(Channel:) Hallelujah! I saw a picture of dry bones in the desert being given life again--people being brought back to life and rising up out of the dust where they had been lying. The Lord was raising up an army from people who had been discouraged and downcast. He was taking the dry bones and restoring flesh to them and causing them to rise up out of their slumber.

(Jesus continues:) I have called forth the armies of David, and I have called you from your defeats into victory. I have raised you up again, you who have been struggling, despondent and discouraged. I have ignited the flame again! How encouraged I am to see you all answer the call of My Spirit in your hearts! I see many rising to fight again, and some who have been called to fight for the first time.

I see young and old rising together to face the light as you begin to march in ranks toward Me. I see you rising up out of your complacency, compromise, disobedience, unyieldedness, jealousy, pride and bitterness. I see you all rising to meet the call of David, the cry of revolution! It's a Revolution!

(Channel:) Here I see countless people in ranks marching forward raise their hands and shout, "For Jesus!"

(Jesus continues:) And again I say, "It's a Revolution!"

(Channel:) The armies shout again, "For Jesus!" Jesus continues to shout and the armies answer, till more and more are being raised out of the ground. I see some reaching out and pulling people out of the rocks and out of the fields. They are calling up the "dead" in that they are helping pull up some who were buried under the things of this world. They have been buried, and now they are being called out of the dust. Each hand reaching out of the ranks is met by another in the dust, and the army keeps growing and shining brighter and brighter.

Jesus shouts, and I hear the sound of His voice rumble like a deep and powerful thunder--not the voice of a human but a voice of power, the voice of God! The hills shake and the ground quivers at His voice!

(Jesus continues:) Come out from among them and be ye separate!

(Channel:) The ground crumbles and the rocks start to fall, and out come more and more Family members who had been buried under heavier objects. For some, the weight of what they are buried under has to be removed by the Lord's powerful voice. They stand up and start running to join the army, which is now more than a hundred people wide, and I have no idea how long. Huge ranks are marching and the sound is earthshaking.

Again Jesus cries, "Revolution!" And the army answers, "For Jesus!" Then the army begins to shout over and over again as if it's their battle chant: "Revolution, revolution, revolution!"--Incessant chants, getting faster and faster, and I see the soldiers grow taller and stronger and brighter with each moment. They begin to march faster, then begin to jog, and now I see them break into a run.

In front of them there is an army of dark figures who are nervously holding their ranks. This dark army is like a cloud of darkness spreading for miles in the distance. It moves back and forth like a sea, and the words that come to me are "the sea of darkness." I get the impression that this is a huge army of the Enemy which he has placed as an obstacle between us and the lost. It's like he is hoping this will hold us off. But the moment each Family member comes in contact with this cloud or this "sea of darkness," the darkness is rolled back. It's strange that sometimes it looks like a cloud and other times I see evil demons in a line. It keeps flashing back and forth. Jesus, what is the significance of this?

(Jesus speaking:) What you see before you is a cloud of evil that would seem to have great power to oppose you, but in truth its power is but an illusion. For some it seems that they are up against the most powerful forces of Satan, but to others it is nothing more than a dark fog. This is because some people just cannot see what the Enemy's face looks like and they are not 100 percent sure what they are fighting, but they keep running in faith. As they get closer, they see what they are up against and they realize that I have given them the power to overcome the attacks of the Devil. They see that the demons they face are like clouds, which are quickly blown away before the might and power that I have given them!

(Channel:) I now see this army charging through this darkness, plowing through it. But they're not swinging swords or any sort of weapon. They just run and the darkness dissipates before them. Why is it like this?

(Jesus speaking:) The reason they do not wield weapons which you can see is because they don't need to. They have enough power within them from My hand that they become like weapons themselves; they are My weapons.

(Channel:) Wow, now the scene zooms way, way out, and I see that this army running is a sword in the Lord's hand, and the cloud of darkness is the Devil who is running away! The Lord is using us as His weapon to defeat the Devil, and the Devil is running away. Every once in a while he turns around and tries to fight, but Jesus just keeps whacking him with this sword and cutting away at him. It's so powerful. Jesus has an intensely furious face as He's attacking, and He's wild with the wrath of God. He's using us as His weapon, and the Devil can't stand up to it! He's empowered us and He's chasing the Devil, hacking at him and trampling his minions under foot.

(Jesus speaking:) Now do you understand? Now do you see why I have called you to such dedication? You are My sword. You are My weapon against evil, and as long as you were dormant I could not fight to My full capacity. But now that you have awakened and come alive again, you have become a powerful tool in My hand which the Devil cannot stand against. There is no wile that you cannot overcome with this power. I have taken up My most powerful weapon, and you are part of it. Released to Me was the power to awaken your souls and to restore the power to My sword.

(Channel:) I saw angels marching along with us, like they were a part of the same army. The only way I could tell the difference was they were dressed in different clothing. But other than that we all looked the same, and we were all part of this great drive against the Devil.

(Jesus continues:) Indeed, all of Heaven is fighting on your behalf! Joined to your ranks are the greatest warriors of My Heavenly Kingdom, who have fought many battles and won many victories. Beside you and fighting with you are the greatest warriors of the faith, who strengthen you and cheer you on, while at the same time they lend their swords to fight by your side.

You are My army for this hour. You are My sharp threshing instrument, which I will now call My "Sharp Thrashing Instrument," for you are going to give the Devil a thrashing by My hand! You will wake up the slumbering world and rock the nations with My power!

How great a day this is, for it is the day when My power has been restored and My warriors march forth to great victory! Sound the victory, for Satan is in retreat! Sound the call to celebrate, for the armies of Heaven will be triumphant, and none shall stand against you and live. This is the day of victory!

(Channel:) I heard the halls of Heaven break out in praises, tongues, thanksgiving, a thunderous joyful noise! It reminded me of New Year's when the clock strikes 12; you hear that sort of commotion or see it on TV, only this was many, many times louder! I saw streamers and confetti raining down from the tiers of Heavenly mansions as each person came out to shout and praise at the victories won this day.

(Jesus continues:) Arise now, children of David, for the hour of march has come! *(End of message from Jesus.)* (2)

From the Death of the Old Will Spring Forth the New

(Jesus speaking:) Where there is life, there is always hope. I know you look around you and you see no life--only death and the burning embers and ashes of what once was. How can life spring forth from so great a destruction, so great a burning? But this is where you must hope, for even in this great burning I extend to you the hand of hope.

All you can feel right now is the stinging and the burning in your eyes from the smoke and stench of your sins. It is a very great burning and great clearing away of your sins and disobediences, but even from these ashes will come not just new growth and renewal, but great victory. There will arise a beauty from even these ashes of defeat. You'll be tempted to feel that no growth can come from these ashes, that just from the sheer weight and depth of the ashes alone no life could possibly spring forth, that there is no hope of resurrection from so great a sin and burning. But I promise you that even from these ashes will come victory, and even this burning is for a greater purpose.

A once great and vast forest has been burned to the ground. Great, majestic tall trees, which have long stood in strength and magnificence, have been reduced to ashes and charred remains. But even when a great and aged forest is ravaged by fire, there is always regrowth, and new life will always spring forth--albeit slow at first.

So will this burning and regrowth be with this great forest. It will be reduced to ashes, and the devastation will seem overwhelming at first, as all you can see is destruction and the smoke of her burning rising high into the air for all to see. But it is only from the death of the old that the new can spring forth. It must be a complete death, a complete burning for My perfect purpose to be established and fulfilled. For I can allow only new life to spring forth--young and alive saplings who are little in their own sight, those who hungrily desire the light and reach forth toward it constantly, that they may grow the right way in true strength of spirit, always facing the light and focusing on the light.

When the old is burned and gone, when the once tall, proud trees are no longer there overshadowing what lies below, then the new growth has a clear view to the light. Nothing is blocking their vision; nothing is holding them back, for all that once was is gone. All that remains is the light above, and they have but to turn their faces toward that light and growth shall come quickly.

So shall I set about building and creating a new forest, a new work, and so shall I raise up the new saplings and those who are worthy to be called My disciples and who will love Me and desire Me and My Words and My light above all. So shall these little ones grow and flourish and prosper and be found faithful, with the fertile ground of My Word alone underneath them. Gone will be everything outside the surety of My Word, and from this stripping will I reactivate My (new) Bride to be all that she is destined to be and bring forth all the fruit she is destined to bear.

So shall My promises and My Word be fulfilled, and so shall this cause a mighty stirring and a mighty widening of the eyes of all My children. So shall a great hush and respect and reverence for My Word fall on all My children worldwide--where a healthy respect and fear of Me and My Word has fallen by the wayside. This shall cause a mighty turning and repentance in the hearts of many, and get them back to the basics of Me and My Word. And so shall a beautiful new forest be created from the ashes of the old.

So grab ahold of that hope, because that hope is firmly grounded on the fact that I have a greater purpose in this--an end purpose. Though it is now out of sight, it is nevertheless there on the horizon and will show its glorious face if My wayward children will turn to Me and seek hard after Me.

So, My loves, take heart. You are still My loves and My brides. Yet the promise remains that whom I love I chasten, and every son and daughter whom I receive, I scourge. So this is all My love for you, and this chastening is all for a purpose. And I promise you that this purpose will be accomplished if great repentance is found in your hearts and spirits, and if you stay on the path of repentant obedience. *(End of message from Jesus.)*

A Discipleship Challenge

(Jesus speaking:) Listen, and you'll hear the mighty rustlings of My great tree, as I purge it to bring forth more fruit. Listen, and you'll hear the footsteps of a mighty army that I'm preparing for the future--not mighty in numbers, but mighty and strong in truth and in the power of My Spirit. I'm raising up a new church, My children, from within your very midst.

The old structure... will no longer stand! I will completely destroy it and build in its place a new creation! I will gather together you who will be My revolutionaries, who will walk through the gates of total commitment and dependence on Me, into the future where I will use you to reach the world, to shine brightly before all the Earth, to wield the keys as swords of destruction against the Enemy in the Last Days.

This new church will be a structure built on the solid foundation of My truth and My Word, and you who wish to be part of it must choose My ways and My Words. For if the new church is built with the remnants of the old, the ideologies of man, personal desires, pride, or the ways of this world, it will crumble. It must be redesigned, a completely new creation, with everything from the past, except My Word and truth, abolished and destroyed.

I'm calling to you, My children, to be part of the glorious future, to be part of the small but powerful army that will sweep the world and rock the nations, to be

part of My new army that will win battles you've never dreamed of winning, to be part of an unconventional church that all the world will marvel at, saying, "These are the children of Heaven! They hold great and terrible power in their hands, and treasure priceless truths in their hearts."

I'm calling you to be part of My new nation, My beautiful city of purity that will be set upon My hill, whose light will never be hid or destroyed--because the light is Me, the light is My power, the light is My truth. I'm calling you who are willing to be despised by the world in order to be honored in My sight, you who are willing to choose the life of a revolutionary disciple, an iconoclast, a to-hell-with-the-System dropout. I'm calling you who only want My truth, My ways, My Word, My light, and My approval.

I'm calling you who love the world of eternity more than this present Earth that will one day be turned into a ball of raging fire when all the remnants of Satan's power will be destroyed. I'm calling those of you who want My flame of truth that separates you from the world to burn brightly in your hearts, and who are willing to nurture that flame, no matter what the cost or personal loss. I'm calling you to forsake your pride, independence, bitterness, worldliness, and the sins of this world, in order to embrace the jewels of My Spirit that are not dead but alive and living, and will shine and pulsate in you more brightly and brilliantly as we draw closer to the End.

I cannot use the proud--the great shiny knights who feel strong in themselves, who ride along on their high horses, trying to do battle for Me, attempting to win wars for Me, and struggling to be a part of My army, but doing it all in their own strength. They will fail. They will fall. They will not ride through to victory--not because they don't want to serve Me, but because they don't want it badly enough. They don't want to pay the full price. They don't want to forsake the things that are holding them back. They feel their own armor, their own weapons, and their own ways of doing things are enough, and that their tactics for battle will see them through. But they will fail. No tactics but Mine are sufficient.

I'm calling for a simple army--an army that to you will appear humble and meek, even bedraggled, grungy and weak, because then you will use the new weapons, not the tactics of your own strength. I need an army who will depend on My power, derive strength from My truth, and though small and weak in your own

eyes and in the eyes of men, you will be mighty conquerors and valiant warriors in spirit.

I'm calling you, My children, to enlist in the most unpopular outfit you will ever see on this Earth, but the most popular and highly honored outfit according to the standards of Heaven--an army that you will be proud for all of eternity that you were a part of. The old church, the old army, the old Family will be no more. But in its place will be a new church, a new army, a new Family that will be rebuilt from scratch with the building blocks of My truth and the radical Words of My Spirit that will set it apart from the world more than ever before, but that will also draw unto Me all of My lost and hungry children in the world who are seeking answers, who hate the System and its ways, and whose hearts are dying for true revolution.

The church I am building today is the body of believers that will reap the great and final harvest--you who will walk through the Tribulation as My leaders and miracle workers, you who will be the greatest threat to the Enemy and his plan, the most dangerous to his agenda, the ones at the very top of his "hit list," because he will fear you so much. But he will not be able to touch or stop My anointed ones, My true church, My radical disciples--you who will have My truth running through your veins and pouring out like a gushing stream to all who come into your presence.

Be not as those who loved this present world more than the living Words from My lips, the radical truth that has been all but lost in the world today, but which I pour directly and freely into you who give Me your all. It's you who are hungry babes in spirit that I need in My army. It's the you-can-take-this-whole-world-but-give-me-nothing-but-Jesus disciples that I need in My ranks. It's you who don't give a second thought to the world and its ways, but devote all your time and energy to reading, studying, absorbing, and living My truth that will have what it takes.

It's those of you who are proud of being different, even odd and strange in the eyes of the world, because you care more about what I think than your reputation--you are the ones I need as My disciples. It's those of you who have crazy faith, the Don Quixotes like Noah, Abraham, Moses, Daniel, Joshua, John Paul Jones, Dad... who are going to be the backbone of My new church. You who are willing to be beggars for God, fools for Christ, and unconventional soldiers--you're the ones who are going to win this war!

You don't have to be strong, charismatic, intellectual, powerful, or wise to be part of My new army, a part of My new church, a part of My called-out ones! You've just got to be weak so I can be strong in you; dumb in your own wisdom so I can give you Mine; small in your own eyes so I can exalt you; lacking in knowledge so that you live and breathe My Words of life and truth; humble so that I can use you; simple so that you'll accept My Words in faith; afraid to make a move without My approval, so that I can reveal My plans that will propel you forward with the power that only comes from obedience to Me.


Give Me your whole heart, your whole life, your everything, and in return you will be floored by what I will do for you. You'll never have imagined that a life lived in complete, 100%, revolutionary discipleship to Me could be so good, so fulfilling, so rewarding, so complete!

I'm asking you to deny yourself, to take up this cross of challenge that looks like a heavy, cumbersome, old wooden cross of little worth. But as you humble yourself beneath it and use all your strength to rise up to carry your cross for Me, along with your brothers and sisters who choose the same, it will be transformed into a brilliant and powerful sword, representing My power, truth, Word, anointing, and the keys of the Kingdom in these Last Days.

What you at first thought was a burden will be transformed into a weapon that will not only defeat the Enemy, but bring you great personal joy and fulfillment, free the captives that are ensnared, and cut through the brazen gates and daunting obstacles that stand in the way of progress--your personal progress, as well as the progress that will bring about My Kingdom on Earth.

Take the plunge! Accept the challenge! Choose to die to yourself and your own ideas and plans once and for all! Forsake the things that hold you back so that I can create in you a clean heart that will beat with My power. Wipe the slate of your life clean! Sign the blank sheet of your life and give it to Me. Burn the old and make way for the new--the beautiful, glorious, wonderful new--so that you can be a part of My Endtime ecclesia, My called-out ones, My constellation of stars that will shine brightly to pierce the eyes of the Evil One during his reign on Earth, and then be raised to shine as ensamples to all of Heaven forevermore. I challenge you now to full and unflinching discipleship. Give Me your all! Allow Me to make you into the all-out disciples that I can use to create My new living church--the radical new-bottle church of the Time of the End!

- (1) Woe! #3448:223
- (2) Fast-Day Miracles! #3384:93-116
- (3) Deliverance #3455:259-267, 270-287

The image features two muscular, winged figures standing side-by-side against a dark, stormy sky with lightning. They are holding a large, glowing torch with a bright orange and yellow flame. The figures are wearing dark, form-fitting armor with a segmented chest plate and a wide, studded belt. The overall style is reminiscent of comic book art.

THE FLAME OF REVOLUTION!

The Flame of Revolution

Book 1, Compilation #10 of TCOB pubs on the subject, by theaudiokey.com team – April 2018

Guardians of the Flame

(Vision:) I see a huge, magnificent torch, and its fire is raging. The blaze is amazing. It reminds me a little of the Olympic torch--not the little one that they use as they transfer the flame from one runner to another, but the bigger cauldron that they light during the Olympic games. Now it seems like someone is gently pulling me back and I can see the full picture.

Thank You Jesus! This is outstanding! It's a huge torch and it has just been ignited. Two awesome-looking archangels are holding it up. They look like giants--they're way bigger than any human. They're huge, like tall buildings. They're standing side by side. Like the Statue of Liberty holds up a torch, these two magnificent archangels are jointly holding up this mammoth torch, but this is far greater and more magnificent than the Statue of Liberty.

They look like warrior angels, and they're almost standing at attention as they hold up this torch. They're rugged looking with long, flowing hair, very strong and powerful. Tremendous! There's nothing passive about them. They're very, very strong and their eyes are like fire. They have a breastplate on, they're wearing something like a loincloth, and they have a huge sword at their side in a sheath. On their feet are sandals that are laced up to the knee. They're holding the torch between them. Each one is holding the torch up with one hand, and in their other hand they're holding a set of keys--a set of gold keys that shine so brightly it's almost blinding.

The handle of the torch is golden and brilliant, and has a very intricate design on it. And the flame is so bright, it's a raging fire. It's all so powerful looking, very awesome, breathtaking! The sight of it is overwhelming.

(Jesus speaking:) Today I once again ignite to full power the torch of revolution of the children of David and Maria and Peter! Its flame will flicker no more, but will burn with the brilliance of My awesome strength, might and power. The Earth will feel its heat, the Heavens will never be the same, and the worlds beyond will see and will bow down before the power which My children will wield.

I have commissioned two mighty ones, chosen from among My most

courageous archangels. These are known for their valor and fearless wielding of the sword of My Spirit. They hold the keys to the Kingdom that are given to the children of David in their hands--for the keys stand ready to be activated at any given moment, at the word of My brides. These also bear the torch that burns with the white-hot fires of revolution!

I have heard the prayers of My children, and the strength of these prayers have caused the torch to once again flare up, nearly out of control! It's a revolution! The cry resounds throughout Heaven and Earth!

The Selvegion are driven back, lethargy melts, Pan and Bacchus cower; they fear and tremble at the might and strength of the prayers of My children! They are singed by the heat of the flame, blinded by the power of the keys, and wounded by the thrust of the sword! These are no match for the fire that ignites My Endtime brides.

These two mighty archangels that you saw holding the flame are now bound to the children of David. They will stand guard day and night as guardians of the flame of revolution that burns brightly in the heart of each of My brides, those who have given their all to Me. These are bearers of the torch--bearers of the flame of the children of David.

This is the eternal flame of the revolution of the children of David. Today it once again burns brightly in full blaze! Its intricate handle bears the name of each of My brides who have committed their all to Me. I have personally carved each name in pure gold, that there may be no mistake who belongs to Me.

Let the fire of revolution burn deep in your hearts, My loves. Let it never go out. This torch will light your way. It will guide you through the troublous times as you keep it ablaze in your hearts forever. As the stream of My promises to you never runs dry, as My power is made available to you in the greatest measure ever witnessed on Earth, so this torch will burn, burn, burn--lighting your way, guiding you, protecting you, shielding you from all harm as you finish what I have begun on Earth, as you woo and win and see each of My Own safely back into My fold. (1)

(Jesus speaking:) I need you, My champions, (the second generation) to carry on the flame of revolution. Your parents and their generation, as the champions of their day, have run well and have carried the torch for their time, and now it's your turn.

This torch is of far greater importance than the Olympic flame that the world's champions carry as a symbol of strength, endurance, and hope; that is a

mere shadow and symbol.

The torch in which burns the flame of My revolution is real, and it's priceless. In reality, it's the most prized element of your world. It's of far greater value than you can even begin to see and imagine. You already know that it's precious, that it's worth preserving, and that it's your role, your calling, your honor, and your duty to preserve and to carry the flame. Yet you don't fully realize how valuable it is and how essential it is to Me, to the Family, and to mankind, that this flame lives on. Nor do you yet fully realize what it requires to be one who carries that flame.

It's a flame that can only be carried by champions; others will not be able to bear up under the weight of it. They wouldn't be able to stand the heat of it. They would wither, wilt, and melt like wax before it. Anyone who tries to carry it who isn't well prepared and thoroughly trained won't be worthy or capable of this honor. They will fall and they will fail, unless they've been strengthened and trained to a spectacular degree.

You are those who are destined to carry this flame into the future. You are My champions, and as such, you must undergo the most intensive, focused, trying times of possible training.

It's not in vain. It's not even a test to see what you're made of. I know what you're made of. I know your heart. I know what's in you and I know what you're capable of. What I'm doing now is showing you what you're capable of--capable of with My Spirit and My power, that is, because of your own self you're not capable of being what I'm making you into.

You are destined not only to be soldiers, fighters, and warriors, but champions and winners. You are the ones who will carry the flame of revolution into the future. You are the ones who will make up the primary core of the structure of the Family of the future. You are the ones who will lead that Family into battle, into victory, into its destiny. I can't entrust this calling to children or mere youths. I need grown, mature, strong men and women of faith, those who have faced life's struggles and pain, and who have experienced the depths of sorrow and trial, who know what it means to ache, to suffer, to weep, and to despair.

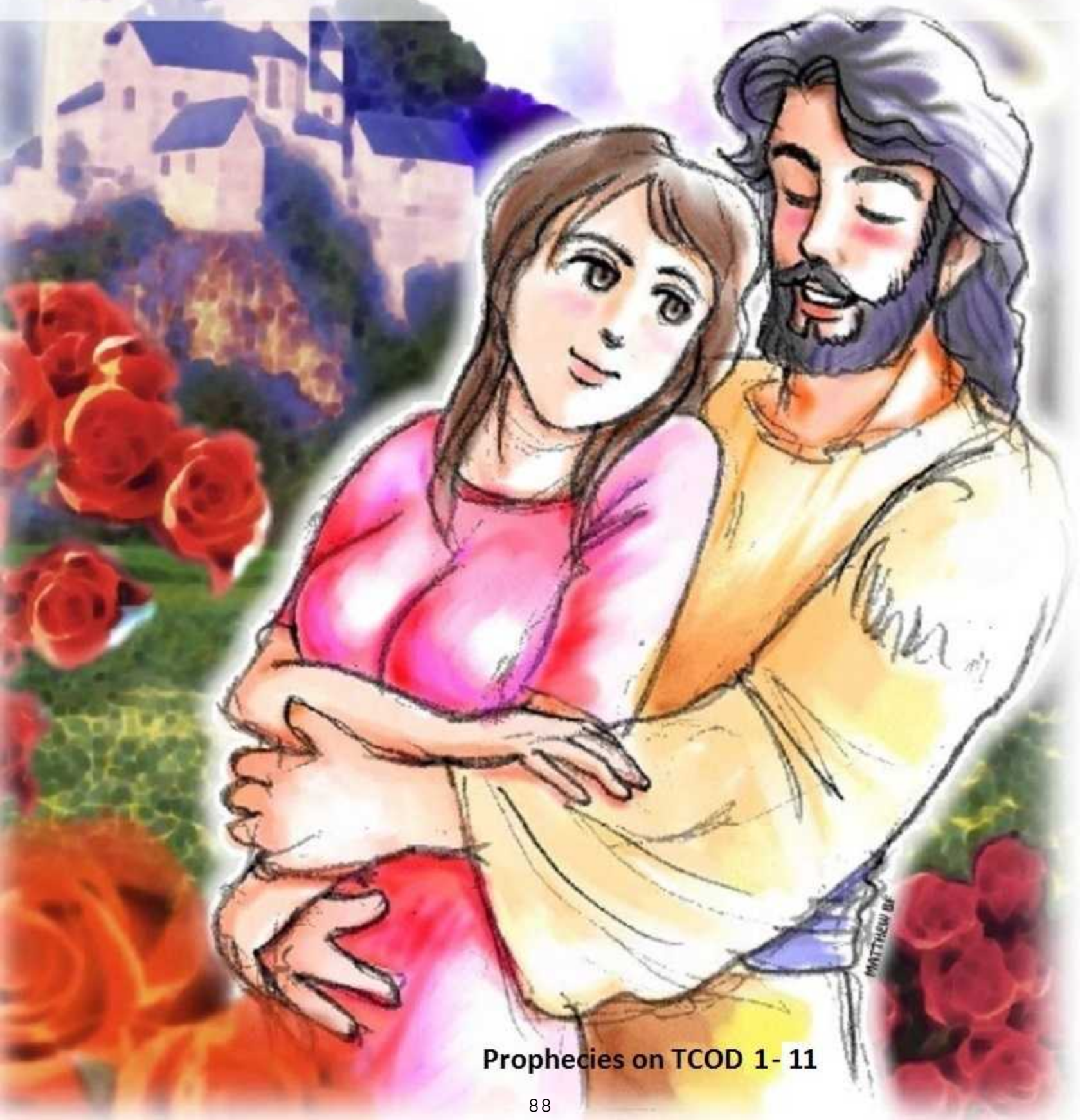
You are destined to overcome the world, the Antichrist, and Satan himself. You are destined to shine as lights in the world's darkest days. You are destined to carry the fiery flame of truth and revolution until the world as you know it will end, and a new world is born. (2)

In the end it comes down to the Spirit. It's because of the Spirit of God moving and present in all of your lives through the Word that you take in and apply and live each day that you never have to worry about losing the fire and the Revolution because of the changes in modus operandi that you make.

You could be the best trained, most professional missionaries, but without the Word in your hearts and the flame of revolution, you'd be no better than a churchy Bible school. (3)

1. Fast-Day Miracles! #3384:23-33
2. Carry The Flame Of Revolution!--Will You? #3663:94-99, 101,103
3. The Ride of Your Life #3686:66, 67

BUILDING A WHOLE NEW SOCIETY



Prophecies on TCOB 1- 11

Building a Whole New Society

Book 1, Compilation #11 of TCOB pubs on the subject, by theaudiokey.com team - April 2018

(David:) It takes guts, beloved! It takes courage! It takes faith! let me tell you, you're still here, and that's what counts! Don't let anybody tell you that you don't have it in you, because there couldn't be anything further from the truth! You're still hanging in there, and that's what's making a difference! That's what's gonna rock the world--your stick-to-it-iveness; your determination to do or die trying; your willingness to go where the Lord says to go and do what He tells you to do whether you feel like it or not; your readiness to launch out into the deep and trust God to see you through; your obedience to put your hand into the hand of God and let Him lead you even when you can't see the way ahead; your taking a plunge by faith; your total abandonment of your own will and ways in order to embrace the Lord's will and His ways; your childlike faith to believe God just because He says so; your yieldedness and obedience to His slightest command! Praise God!

That's how this revolution began, and this is how it's gonna continue--by steamrolling ahead, trusting God, and obeying what He tells us to do, no matter how you feel, how crazy it seems, or how impossible it looks! And now you'll make progress by activating the keys every day, by allowing the Lord to fully possess you, and by learning how to hone and exercise the gifts He's opened up to you! Praise the Lord!

Thank you! for taking a firm stand of commitment; for forsaking all once again; for laying the weights and the burdens and anything that would hold you back on His altar; for putting your life in our loving Savior's hands.

Thank you for yielding your all to Jesus--your heart, your spirit, your mind and your thoughts. Thank you for receiving Him and letting Him possess you; for rejecting the world and the carnal in order to put on the mind of Christ; for stepping out to explore the far-out, unorthodox, unprecedented gift of Heavenly thought power He's put at your fingertips! Thank you for making your calling and election sure!

Thank you, dear Family, for completing my life, for finishing the job, for making my dreams come true! Thank you for not letting me down. Thank you for once again jumping in the seat of the revolutionary racer and driving into all the world to preach the Gospel to every creature, making disciples of all nations as you activate the world! Hallelujah!

You don't know the tears that I've wept, the hours I've poured out my heart

and soul to our Husband in prayer. I've wept for this Family, pleaded for you, interceded for you, poured out my heart and soul in desperation, asking the Lord that though you're sifted and tested like wheat, that your faith would not fail. And it's not failing! Praise God! It's a revolution! The revolutionary Children of God have been around a long time, from Abel to you, His prophets of the End, and you're still alive and kicking! Thank the Lord! You're still kicking the ol' Devil and all his ilk right where it counts--all the way back to Hell where they belong! Praise God! There's no stopping us! They can't stop our rain!

You're making it, dear ones! You've just got to keep going no matter what--right up to the End when Jesus comes! It won't be long now, so keep plowing right on through! You've made it this far, and you'll make it the rest of the way! And as long as you hold on tight, don't look to the right or the left, and above all don't look down, you're gonna continue to roll right over anything and everything that stands in your way!

What the Lord told us in our beginning days still holds true today: He said our little pebble would roll and gather momentum until it snowballed into a mountain! It's happening, and this explosion is gonna be heard not only around the world, but throughout the universe! Praise the One Who does it all! Praise our wonderful Love, our Strong Tower, our He-Man, our Mighty Fortress! (*David prays in tongues.*)

As long as you keep the fires of revolution burning, there's no stopping you! This is my heart's desire--to see these fires of revolution sweep the world! I want to see them blow--fanned into a forest fire that will sweep the nations! Thank you, dear loves, for making it happen! Thank you for being ready to go, ready to obey, ready to explode with the white-hot heat of God! All you have to do is yield and obey and there's no stopping you! You don't have to do anything else--Jesus does all the rest! All you have to do is follow. (*David cries and speaks in tongues.*)

Oh, Jesus, thank You! Thank You, Lord, for answering prayer! Thank You for helping the Family to give their total commitment. Thank You for igniting the red-hot fires of revolution once again in their hearts.

Let it burn, beloved, let it burn! We're still a revolution!--His called-out, dropped-out, radical revolutionaries!--Rebels against the carnal and ungodly ways of the world!--Those who refuse to accept the deceitfulness of Pan and Bacchus!--Those who've taken a stand against the evil Selvegion, and against anyone or anything that stands in the way of unity!--Rebels against all that opposes the truth of God!

(*David prays in tongues.*) Thank You Jesus! Praise You, dear Love, our faithful

Husband! Thank You for fulfilling my dream, for answering my prayers, for raising up the Family, for helping them to rise like the phoenix out of the ashes of seeming defeat, to once again fly high and soar far above the clouds of compromise, of lethargy, of worldliness and carnal-mindedness, of disunity, discouragement and despair. Thank You for igniting the fires of revolution in their hearts once again!

Thank You, Jesus, that we're not a reformation. We're not trying to improve on the status quo--we're a total break with the status quo, dropped out of the world and its ways! In this sense, we're not trying to change the world--we're creating a brand-new world! You, dear Family, are breaking the bonds of convention and tradition and are ushering in the new, radical Kingdom of God on Earth--a new world where His only law is love! Hallelujah!

And because of your obedience, your willingness and readiness to do the things He's asked you to do, rooting out all compromise in your lives, and taking a stand against Satan's foul pests, He's given you unprecedented gifts and blessings that far surpass anything He's ever given His children before! He's continuing to teach and instruct you in the use of the keys of the Kingdom and He's causing your faith to grow as you put them to use each day. He's made Himself available to you for full possession. He's presented you with the gift of His awesome Heavenly thought power! We're still a revolution! Hallelujah!

I want to thank you, too, dear Family, for your faith and obedience to follow. I'm one proud father! You've taken a stand and the Lord's going to bless it in ways you never dreamed possible. As you stay yielded, ready, willing and obedient to do what He tells you to do each day, the explosion is going to hurtle you into your days of performing greater works than all the prophets who have gone before you! And this is all you have to do: Just take it one day at a time, one step at a time, one yieldedness at a time, one obedience at a time, and your Miracle Man will do all the rest!

My prayer is that you will all keep the fire of revolution ablaze in your hearts every day. Never let it grow dim or die out! Keep the vision of what you're there for alive and before you at all times. Don't let anything stand in your way, bog you down, or cause you to grow cold and solidify. Keep the revolution alive, active, and burning deep within you.

Keep it up, you guys! Keep moving forward! Keep on keeping on! Keep the fires of revolution blazing brightly for the world to see. Keep your eyes on Heaven! Keep'm ahead on the goal. Live in the vision! As I was praying for you, the Lord said clearly, "I have begun a good work in you, David, and what I have begun, I will

perform to the End--through your children!" Hallelujah! You complete me!

So keep taking a militant stand for total commitment. Stay revolutionary, dropped out, not conformed to or entangled with the affairs of the world. Keep forsaking all every day! Keep living the Law of Love. Stay close to each other, working together, united in visions and goals, building a whole new society--God's society, His Kingdom on Earth! Keep proclaiming the truth, keep preaching the Word He's given you, keep activating the world, keep calling on the keys, keep revolutionizing the Earth, keep advancing on all fronts!

We're still a revolution! Hallelujah! Are you with me? Thank you for fulfilling my dreams. Thank you for being yielded and obedient to His call--to finish what He began through little ol' me, for being His Endtime witnesses, His mouthpieces, His hands and feet and face to the world. I love you! It's still a revolution--for Jesus!

CM 3383 Happy Family Birthday 2002! : 8 - 26

The Destiny of The Children of David!



The Destiny of the Children of David

Book 1, Compilation #12 of TCOD pubs on the subject, by theaudiokey.com team – April 2018

The Enemy is fighting hard in a last-ditch attempt to take away the power and destiny of the Children of David who I have called and ordained for this time. (1)

Your destiny is to shine as the stars in the midst of gross darkness.

Your destiny is to stand out from the world, to be boldly apparent as voices of truth and bodies of indescribable light and brilliance. Your light will draw many to Me, as the stars draw attention to the heavens. Your presence will proclaim My closeness to mankind, and those who see you will know that I live. (2)

The light you bear will be as a knife tearing through the curtain of darkness. They will but see your face and know that you have known Me in a way that no one else has. (3)

Nothing in all the universe nor in the worlds beyond can match the brilliance and the glory with which you will shine before the nations. (4)

It is your destiny to herald My second coming. As angels from Heaven heralded My birth on Earth, you, My angels on Earth, will herald My return. You will be the angels whose singing and heralding will be the prelude to My glorious return. You will be the stars that will guide wise men to Me in those last moments of your time on Earth.

Everything that was portrayed and proclaimed at My first appearance on Earth is also significant of what will be portrayed and proclaimed upon My return. You are the angels who will sing of My return. You are the stars who will guide men to Me. You are the heralds who will approach individuals to tell them the great truth of My return.

You will be the happening thing of the future. What you do and say and sing of will be heard and noised abroad. You will be in the news. As the angels of old were recorded in the Scriptures, you will be recorded even in Earth's records as those who spoke of the King's return.

Some will hear and be glad, others will scoff and mock you, and others will hate and revile you for your words. But you will be heard, you will be noticed. You will speak and kings will hear you. You will sing and nations will listen. Your words won't fall to the ground, but they'll embed themselves in the soil of men's hearts and bear witness of My truth.

Your words and your witness will have a much greater effect in the future, because when something is forbidden or looked down on by the majority or by those in authority, it is always sought after with greater hunger, greater desire--even by those who wouldn't

have wanted such truth before. That which is forbidden will become the fruit of choice for those who hunger and thirst after righteousness--and they will be filled.

You will be My announcement vehicle, My trumpet, My herald--those who lift up My voice to the world and announce to all what is happening.

The Family will tell the signs of the times--what this thing means and what that event signifies. They will explain the web of Satan, exposing the web that is being weaved and the net that Satan is laying for entrapment.

The Family will foretell of the coming dictator, the man of sin, and of his goal to become king of the world. The Family will expose his façade, shine the light on his lies, and undermine his reasoning. Why? Because I Myself will be shining My light and undermining his reasoning with My truth, so that all who may see, will see, and have a way well marked out for them to get back to the truth.

The Family will be the premier group announcing the signs of the times--what is happening in the formation of Satan's Endtime kingdom--so that all the sheep who choose to may find a way back to My pastures; yes, even in those terrible Endtime days. (5)

Great Faith!

This is the destiny of the children of David of the Time of the End--to exercise greater faith than the world has ever seen. (6)

Fierce spiritual warfare will be fought--the good spirits of Heaven wielded by My children, against the evil spirits of Hell wielded by the Antichrist and his children. And My children will prevail, as did the rod of Moses against those of Pharaoh's magicians, because of My much greater power and superiority. My children will be vehicles of these miraculous manifestations of the power of the spirit world over the physical world, and do miracles in establishing My will and My dominance over the will and dominance of Satan. (7)

You will be a mighty force both in the heavens and on Earth. Many will stand in awe of you, and My Spirit will radiate from you, drawing the lost and the searching to you like a magnet. Great will be the reaping in those days! (8)

Conquerors, Winners, and Overcomers!

You are destined to triumph victorious over the Dragon, Satan himself, over the world and the evil therein, a feat that has been matched by no others. (9)

It is given to you to overcome all evil in the Last Days. It is not you, but Me working through you to conquer evil in these Last Days. (10)

I have called you not only to fight, but to win! This is the destiny of the children of David! This is the future that awaits you--a glorious future of conquest, triumph and victory over evil. Your future is to be conquerors, winners and overcomers, as you march forward from one field of conquest to the next, routing the Enemy and claiming the souls of men for My Name. (11)

Basically, there's nothing easy about being a soldier and fighting battles and winning wars. But it's your calling, your destiny, as the children of David. (12)

You will lead the armies of Christians in rebellion and final victory over the Devil's leadership of the wicked of this world. That is what I have called you to, and there is no greater calling or prize than to be at the forefront of this battle. (13)

You are destined to overcome the world, the Antichrist, and Satan himself. You are destined to shine as lights in the world's darkest days. You are destined to carry the fiery flame of truth and revolution until the world as you know it will end, and a new world is born. (14)

Teachers of Radical Truths

The Family has always been ordained and instructed to reach and train labor leaders--to teach others to teach others. David said long ago that your main calling as a movement was not merely to "preach the Gospel" but to train leaders. It is your destiny to be the leaders of the Christian world in the Endtime. It is the destiny of Family disciples to be examples to the world, not only of Biblical truths, but of the full and radical truths of the Words of David. It is the destiny of all Family members to be proponents and propagators of these truths, to share these words, to teach others these words, to whatever degree you are able. That is Family expansion, and that is what I seek.

I need all of you Family members, and I need to have more Family members, to get the job done and reach the world with the Words of David. (15)

I have said that you will be known as the people of the keys, and the only way this will come about is if you tell others about this power, teach them its meaning, and teach them how to use it. This is the destiny of the children of David--to become those who hold the power of the keys, who are known for its power, and who teach others to believe and accept and use this power.

It is through this power that you will become the leaders of the Christian world in the Last Days. They will need this power to make it through the Tribulation, as you will, and they will know and see that you are the ones well versed in it, who understand it, who have experienced it, and they will come to you to learn of you. As those who are My children and who are worthy of the power of the keys humble themselves to learn about it from you, I will grant this power unto them as well. (16)

The world needs My message, and My message needs messengers, and I have chosen you, My Family, as My Endtime messengers, My brides who will follow Me to the ends of the Earth and love not their lives to the death. It is you, My Family; you are they, if you remain faithful and forsake Me not. You were born for this ministry and have been trained for years, learning humility, wisdom, and love. Seize this anointing I have given you, and don't let another take your crown! (17)

Band of warriors

Long ago, in the halls of Heaven, there was a mighty band of warriors, a special fighting force that was charged with a mission: To protect and preserve the flame of truth; to guard the fires of revolution and freedom; to blaze abroad the passionate fires of the love of the Bridegroom till every heart on Earth was ignited and the Bridegroom felt the heat and intensity of His Bride's love for Him.

One day a relatively small number of this band was called before the throne of the Bridegroom. He gathered them close to His bosom and spoke with them of His great love and desire for them, as though each one was the only one present. They knew and felt how deeply they were loved by Him, how their yieldedness and passion rejoiced His heart. They knew that He was very pleased with them and that they found great favor in His eyes. They knew, for He told them, that they were the apple of His eye, His prized possession. They knew that they were not only a highly trained spiritual fighting force, but that above all, they were cherished and desired as though they were the only one in the world who had captured the love of the Bridegroom.

Then He explained to them that they had been selected for a special mission. Great and mighty warriors of the spirit realm, David, Maria, and Peter, had been called and chosen to lead the band of brides that would be a counterforce to Satan himself and his presence upon the Earth in the Last Days. They would be those who would preserve the

spirit of the Lord, the purity of His light, love, power, freedom and revolution upon the Earth, lest the fire in that realm should flicker low and all chance of the King finding faith upon the Earth when He returned burn out completely. David, Maria, and Peter were allowed to select whomever they wanted from the halls of Heaven to accompany them upon this mission. The King explained to the warriors in His presence that they had been chosen, thus He had called them, and now was presenting them with the choice of accepting this mission.

I am that King, and you are the members of that warrior band that were called and chosen on that day so long ago by Earth time, though I remember and experience it as if it were happening now. In what seemed like an instant, the course of your life, all that you would undergo and endure, flashed before your eyes. Then came the scenes of great triumph and victory as you vanquished the foe, and as Satan and his minions were cast into Hell. You perceived the spirits of the earthly bodies that would be yours if you accepted this invitation to hold high the flame of truth and the fires of revolution and freedom. You saw My Spirit resting upon you, encasing you, penetrating you, shielding you, empowering you.

You saw the many thousands of lives that would be touched and changed if you were willing to accept this mission. You saw the Enemy cursing and screaming when he saw that it was you, his archenemies who had defeated him in so many battles in this realm of the spirit, leading the charge against him. You saw how I became one with your spirits, minds and bodies through the power of full possession, enabling you to rise above and to know that there are no impossibilities. You saw the gift of the keys and knew that you would be invincible with this power in your hands.

You saw the spirit helpers who would descend to protect and guide you. You saw the key craft hovering over your heads. You saw the manifestations of the other spiritual gifts and weapons that I would bestow upon you. You felt the joy and satisfaction that your hearts would feel on the day you returned Home to Me, your proud and grateful Husband, as tears of thankfulness and love flowed from your eyes and you knelt before Me, casting your crowns to the ground. You saw the incredible rewards that would be yours for eternity for your willingness to make this sacrifice for Me.

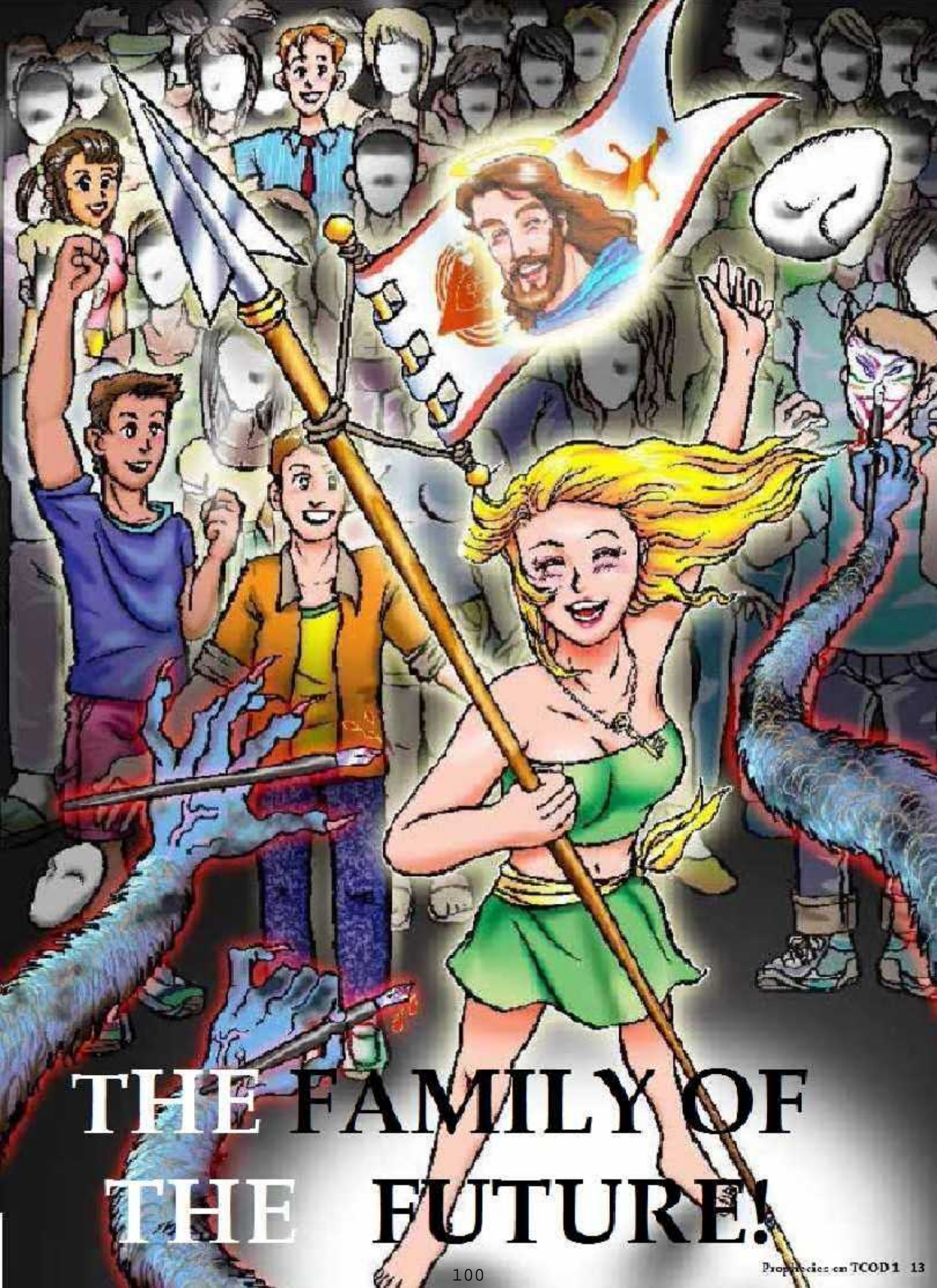
And, My loves, I'm proud to say--though I can't say it without shedding tears of gratitude and praise to My Father--that each of you said yes and accepted this mission. In that moment I took the sacred vial, that which contains the special enhancement of faith, fighting initiative and endurance, and I anointed each of you for your earthly commission. Those of your band who remained in Heaven were selected to be your guardians and instructors, so that you would never be apart in spirit and would always be able to draw strength and power from one another.

I want you to know that you're on target with fulfilling your destiny. All that you have been through and endured till now has been a part of My plan, a part of your strengthening, a part of your training. Any mistakes you've made along the way have only served to bring you closer to Me and have worked for good in your life. You have been

true to your mission, and along with Me, your Commander in Chief, your Father David, and your King Peter and Queen Maria, I call you to continue to keep the Family pure, clean, separate from the world, dropped out and moving forward.

The greatest part of your ministry is coming; it's just around the corner. You will see that there are no limits to what I can do with men and women who are yielded to Me! (18)

1. Shooting Straight, Part 7 #3506:94
2. A Fantastic Future! #3624:58, 61
3. More on the Keys! What the Future Holds, Part 5 #3359:78
4. The Era of Action Part 1 #3288:199
5. A Fantastic Future! #3624:62-66, 78, 82-84
6. Nothing Is Impossible! #3316:6
7. A Fantastic Future! #3624:92
8. A Fantastic Future! #3624:120
9. Full Possession! #3376:20
10. The Gift of Heavenly Thought Power #3377:15, 20
11. Our Pre-attack Plan #3600:99
12. The Art of War Part 1 #3532:131
13. Shooting Straight, Part 5 #3503:82
14. Carry The Flame Of Revolution!--Will You? #3663:103
15. The Family Membership Expands #3507:14, 16
16. The Mysterious Keys Part 3 #3599:97, 98
17. A Fantastic Future! #3624:99
18. A Fantastic Future! #3624:137-145



THE FAMILY OF THE FUTURE!

The Family of the Future

Book 1, Compilation #13 of TCOB pubs on the subject, by theaudiokey.com team - April 2018

The Family of the future will be the Family that will march strong into the very Last Days and be My beacon to the world, My warning to the wicked, My shepherds of the lost, My Endtime witnesses. (1)

Uncompromising Discipleship

(Jesus:) My standard for the Family of the future is a high one. It's a standard of full and uncompromising discipleship. It's a standard of commitment to Me and a forsaking of the world and its trinkets. I ask you to come out from among them, to be separate, to touch not the unclean thing, to revel in My Word, to put Me first, to put loving others, your Family, and the lost first. The things of the spirit are what should come first.

I'm after the things of the heart. I'm after the things of the spirit. I'm after the understanding that comes from one who realizes that this world and all that it contains are husks. I'm after the deep love that comes from one who realizes that I've given My all for them, and they in turn want and desire to give Me their all. I'm after a freewill offering.

I ask that you prepare in spirit, that you make ready your hearts and your weapons, so that you are able to stand and fight, and not cower under attack. I ask you to hone your gifts of prophecy and to strengthen your channels. (2)

(Jesus:) Many feel that they do not have what it takes, that they might not make it in My Family of the future, but they are still fighting and holding on and trusting Me for the changes I am asking of them and trying their best to keep in step with Me. These are the ones who will make it, because they have the faith to keep going no matter what I ask of them. They have the faith that I can help them to make the changes needed, that I will anoint them to grow and learn and move forward, no matter how impossible it might seem. They trust in the spirit world, in the new weapons, not just in theory, but in a personal way. (3)

But don't be satisfied with just being a little bit stronger. Don't just take a little walk in the park and consider that you've had your exercise. Get into it and work out hard! Run those miles, lift those weights, work those muscles, and come out fit and sleek and toned spiritually! Come out looking different than you did before! That's the vision, that's the goal, and those who will put their hearts into fulfilling that will be the disciples who will create the Family of the future. Will you be one of them? You can be! Anyone can be. (4)

Yes, there are battles. Many of you are struggling and fighting with everything you've got, and you might be tempted to wonder what the point is while you're in hand-to-hand

combat with the Enemy. You might wonder if it's really getting you anywhere and making a difference. Believe Me that it is making a huge difference, because with every battle fought and every victory won, you're a stronger, wiser, more fearsome adversary.

One day, every single battle you've fought, every tear you've shed, and every hour of midnight oil you've burned is going to help someone else to make it. Your battle wounds really will glow and will encourage others to keep fighting to the victory. Right now you have your ministry, you work hard, you help to reach the lost, and I'm proud of each one of you for your faithfulness and dedication. But this is not the end, My loves. The Family of the future is just unfolding; the new Family is just beginning to emerge. The Family is going through its stage of metamorphosis. It's struggling to shed the old weights and take on the new and beautiful wings of the future.

Each one of you will be part of that future. Today's battles are preparing you, they are helping you to mature and become the yielded, open, and ready vessels that I will need to do My will.

So don't fear today's lessons and trials, but welcome them, because they are your teachers. Drink in the counsel that I share with you, absorb and learn all you can, and know that all of it will benefit you. You will be better equipped for the near future and your work, as well as for the days ahead. This is My love for you, to help you, to encourage you, to give you the spiritual and practical input that you need, to give you answers and the help you desire.

I have ordained the battles you are facing, but I have also provided the answers, the help, and the training that you need to overcome. As you are strengthened, you will be able to strengthen others. As you win victories, you will have faith to help others win the victories they need and point them to Me for the answers.

Imagine a future world of darkness where so many are fearful to even step outside the boundaries of the System, and imagine what light you will carry to lead them to the truth. I have plans for each one of you, and right now the plan is to train you, to equip you for your future roles. Study well, train well, so that you are prepared to do warfare for Me and help to usher in My Kingdom on Earth. (5)

The Family of the future (will be) the ones who are better equipped with the spiritual weapons and more fully charged with the firepower of My Spirit, the fiery prophets of the End, let loose on the world. It's going to be a glorious outpouring of My Spirit, the likes of which the world has never seen! (6)

My goal is for each of you and the Family as a whole to get to the place where you are free of compromise, unconfessed sin, disobedience, and all those things that let the Enemy in and make things so much harder for you as My disciples. They're like spiritual weights that make everything more difficult. They hold back My blessings. They limit the power you could have access to. Once you get rid of the weights, you'll realize how much spiritual strength and faith and stamina I have made available to you.

The Family of the future is going to be a place of deep trust, respect, fulfillment and happiness. You're going to be a strong team that the Enemy cannot break or penetrate. All these things I'm asking of you are steps toward that goal. I'm asking you because I love you, and

I want you to get there as quickly as possible!

Won't you follow Me to the place of greater blessings, happiness and freedom? You have nothing to lose--nothing except maybe a few remnants of pride, self-righteousness and sin. Who would want to hang on to those, anyway? So forsake these things that are holding you back, and reach out for what I have for you in return--the true treasures of humility, openness, forgiveness and freedom. When you think about it like that, there's no comparison! (7)

Personal Obedience

I have made My requests known. Now all that awaits My full blessing is for you to put My requests into action, to be obedient. If you would do this, you would find full joy in your hearts, and abundant supply of your every need. You would be prepared for the days to come; you would not lack anything. (8)

(Jesus:) As I have said many times before, the Family of the future will only be as strong as the individuals within the Family. And the individuals within the Family will only be as strong as the decisions they make, the choices of obedience they make. (9)

(Jesus:) The Family of the future is going to be everything Dad said it would be--and more. If you want your faith stoked, read up on Dad's Letters where he spoke with such conviction and faith of all that the Family would be and do in the future. He had the faith to believe that everything I promised would be so. Even though there were many, many problems, and the Family was far from perfect, he still believed that what I had promised would be true for you, My Family. He never doubted for a moment that My Words were going to come to pass. The thought never occurred to him that your future would not be as beautiful as I had said; that is, of course, as long as you continued to remain faithful and obedient.

Read his Letters and be encouraged by his faith. He believed, not having seen the promised fruit, but being fully persuaded that what I had promised I was able also to perform--even though he never got to see it in this life. But you will see it! Everything that I have told you will come to pass. I told you that I have given My Word and I would not lie unto My servant David. I swore by that Word. I will keep My Word. Whatever I have said to David about you, My Family, will come to pass. As you remain on this path of obedience, I promise you, I swear to you, that I will fulfill My Word. (10)

Personal Responsibility

(Jesus:) I'm moving you past the duty of fulfilling the requirements because they are required, and into fulfilling them because you know that you require that time with Me. I'm encouraging you, My Family, to fulfill your spiritual requirements in a way that is effective for you, not solely because it's required of you, but because you know you can't live without it, because you need those spiritual weapons and the spiritual strength that comes from Me in order to do the job of winning the world. I want you to invest in your time with Me because you want My Spirit, because you know you need My blessings, My anointing, My power.

By opening up more options, I am taking a risk, but this is a switch that you must make. I am expecting you who are spiritual adults, who are mature, to grow into getting more from your times with Me. You who have been focused on the minutes or the time requirement need to move away from that and focus instead on the quality. And those of you who have gotten a little stuck on what you consider quality need to open up and discover some of the new places I want to take you in the spirit, and new realms of communing with Me, loving Me, resting in Me, and being fed by Me. Those of you who have gotten rather dry in your times with Me need to stir things up. All of you need to change your perspective and broaden your horizons and go deeper into the spirit with Me.

In the times ahead, your lives will change. There may be new factors in your life--such as demands on your schedule that weren't there before, or demands on your resources, or circumstances that stretch your faith. As you know, I prepare you today for what you need tomorrow. Making this change in the way you look at your time with Me and learning how to be more creative, how to connect with Me more personally, how to personally decide what you need and then figure out how to make it work, is important for your future. As I said, the guidelines you have had so far have borne good fruit in helping you to develop better habits. But now I have more to give you.

I want you to think about the future. I'm expecting much more of the Family as a whole, and of each of you as individuals. As the Offensive progresses, you are going to be facing a lot of new circumstances, things that are foreign to you right now. You're going to need a whole lot more self-discipline and spiritual strength and conviction in the future than you have now. So teaching you this lesson is part of helping you to grow in this area. There will be a lot of influences affecting the Family of the future that don't affect you today--more contact with the world, your children having more contact with those in the world, etc. So you're going to have to be stronger spiritually.

It's time for this step of spiritual growth. Everyone needs to learn to stay very connected to Me, whether or not there are rules mandating it or holding them in place.

(Jesus:) As the world grows darker, it is more important than ever for My children to be beacons of light, and the only way that you're going to be able to do this is if you shine with the light of My Spirit and truth and Word and love.

This is not something that can be generated from within yourselves. It has to come from My Spirit and be channeled through your spirits. Your spirits have to be fresh and clean, open, free from sin--not in the sense of being perfect, but in the sense of having regular cleansing in the spirit. You need a strong and healthy connection with Me in order to be the beacons of light

that I have called you to be today, and even more so in the future.

You also need to be the warriors of the spirit that will be needed, and thus you need to be very adept in your use of the spiritual weapons. You need to tap into My power through praise, through proactive prayer, through intercessory prayer. So much is going to be required of you as you step into the future that I have ordained for you. (11)

The Lord is Running this Operation

(David:) I've come to give you a little word of encouragement about the Family and its future. Firstly, I want to ask you a question: Do you think I ever battled about the way the Lord was leading the Family, and even about the way the Family handled or enacted some of the revolutions and revelations the Lord gave? Of course I did. I often lay in bed at night and couldn't sleep, wondering if I had somehow failed, if I hadn't gotten the message right, or if the Family would ever find the right balance in applying the things the Lord showed me.

It's a difficult job being a prophet of the Lord, as Mama and Peter will attest. It's tough, but you've got a job to do and you can't shirk it, no matter what. You are responsible for the lives of your flock, and if you fail them, the Lord holds you accountable. When the Lord gives the Word, you've got to give it out, come what may. That doesn't mean you aren't human, or that you don't worry about how the Family will react to it, or what the outcome of the revelation will be; you are and you do. But as I learned, the Lord is the One Who is running this operation--not me, not Mama, and not Peter--and the Lord is the One Who knows what we need at each stage to keep us active, alive, moving, and being the revolutionary, called-out Family that He wants us to be at every level of membership.

One thing I knew while I was there with you on Earth, and something the Lord showed me even more clearly when I came to this side, is how it's all Him. It's not any human being who is dictating the way this Family should go, it's the Lord. He has a path mapped out for us--a very clear path, believe it or not. There are obstacles, there are battles along the way, there are lots of things to purge us and keep us close to Him and to make sure we stay on that path, but the path is clear. It's the path of our destiny.

Through the purges, our ranks often get thinner. We lose people we love, and that's heartbreaking. We cry, and the Lord cries. It's so sad when those we are close to choose to leave--to leave us and often to leave any form of service for the Lord. But we must go on, and the Lord can't slow the whole Family down for those who can't make it in the Family; He has a plan, a course, and if the Family is to fulfill its destiny it must stay on course.

One story that often encouraged me while I was there on Earth with you, when loved ones would leave, is the story of Gideon. I read that story many times. I even had that dream about "a meek and a quiet spirit" that came from the story of Gideon, and it encouraged me.

When we read the story of Gideon thousands of years later, it's easy for us to see the Lord's plan in it--at least part of the Lord's plan. You can see that He needed those who were in tune, desperate, yielded, willing to do crazy things, and not just headstrong in their own opinions, fearless, etc. And you see too that had they had thousands of men, they would have felt it was their own hand that saved them, or at least had a big part in it, and it wouldn't be a

story that went down in history as an amazing miracle.

But just imagine at the time how they felt when those they loved had to leave; when those they were counting on to help them win the war decided to go back. Just think how some of them who stayed must've been mocked by those leaving for being so foolish as to stick it out. It looked like a suicide mission. But they felt called to stay, and God used them to do a mighty miracle and defeat their enemies.

So when we refer to ourselves as a Gideon's band, it's acknowledging the sacrifices that we had to make to forsake those we loved. It acknowledges the high calling the Lord has given us at every level of membership, and it should remind us of the desperation and on-guardedness we need to have to remain part of this Family.

Gideon's army went through tests, and each one knocked out thousands. We go through our tests as well, and we often lose many with each test, but that is the price we have to be willing to pay to remain true to our commission. Gideon's band became the elite troops of God's army, those who through many tests and trials endured to the end, and they were the ones who got to see the victory. How do you think those who left because they were too afraid felt after the victory, especially the ones who had mocked those who chose to stay?

So when you feel like, "Why stick it out in the Family when all those I love have left?" or "What is this all for anyway?--We keep losing so many, there must be something wrong with us and the way we do things," go back and read the story of Gideon and you will be encouraged. It's not because we don't care that we refer to ourselves as a Gideon's band. We do care about those who have left us. We care greatly; we feel the loss and it hurts. We've all gone through it and we know. But we are choosing to serve the Lord above anything else; we haven't let others' choices and decisions stop us from doing what we know is God's will for our lives, and that's why we are a Gideon's band.

So hold on! Know that the Lord has a plan and a place for you and a plan for the Family. It may be hard to see it right now, but through these tests and purges the Lord is going to win a mighty victory. I love you, and most of all Jesus loves you. He knows your hearts, and if you look to Him, He will help you make it through. (*End of message.*) (12)

Love and Unity

This weapon of love and unity, when used effectively, also shields you as a Home and individuals from so many of the Enemy's attacks. They're absolutely harmless to you, because you're protected and shielded through the power of love and unity and trust and selflessness. It's more than worth the cost, and you will see immediate blessings as you put it to use. As you form these good habits, you'll be hooked on the "love" lifestyle that is an integral part of the Family of the future. (13)

(*Jesus:*) Unity is so key, so crucial, so vital to your success as the Family of the future! The Family of the future will not be possible without great, tight, all-encompassing unity between Family members. Unity is the key to so many of the major needs, plans, and blessings for the Family of the future. (14)

The Mission and the Family of the Future

The Family of the future needs to be My farmers. You need to be those who will invest in the future. You need to be teams who will settle in a location for as long as you can bear fruit there. You need to be teams who will complement each other and ensure that within your team you have all the tools for the job and aren't missing anything crucial. You need to help each other and safeguard and protect each other and sharpen and hone each other so that you will be most effective. You need to think long-term, to think: "We are here to cultivate and sow and reap this field, and to do so over and over and over, until we have caused it to bear all the fruit it has to offer, until it has fed and sustained us for many years so that we can continue doing more." (15)

(Jesus:) It takes a lot of patient building to construct a house that's strong, comfortable, and admired by others. When you're building a brick house, for example, there's no shortcut to doing a lot of brick and mortar work. It's tiring and tedious work building each wall. And then you think about all the other walls still to go, and the ceiling, and the next story of the house, and on and on.

But if you don't lay those bricks, you'll never have a house. The house you're building is the Family of the future, and the eventual plan is that you'll have a huge flock of hungry sheep looking to you for their spiritual feeding, who are in turn learning to reach others.

The bricks you're building this awesome structure with are your encounters with the people you meet in the course of a day witnessing. Each person you approach or follow up on is potential progress toward the fulfillment of My promises. It's hard, long, tiring work.

But with each brick laid you've made your wall a little higher, and through winning and feeding the sheep I put in your path, one by one, you've taken that many more steps toward the place where I've promised My Family will be. All those promises of how great and glorious your future is going to be will come true if you put in the work of witnessing and feeding people, one by one. If you're a faithful "bricklayer," eventually the structure will rise.

You can't skip ahead to the part where you have this awesome house that you can show off and which is the envy of all your neighbors. Houses aren't made out of thin air--somebody has to build them--and you are building the Family of the future through your faithful daily work of witnessing. Brick after brick, meeting after meeting, soul after soul, that's how the victories of the future are going to become realities.

I'm promising you better results than you've seen in the past, more supernatural intervention and miracles, but I can't go out there and do the winning for you. That's still your job. You could say that I'm promising you new and better ways of building, a more steady supply of quality bricks, and more speed and efficiency in putting the walls together. But you still have to do the laying, and you still have to do it more or less one brick at a time--one heart or soul at a time.

The good news is that the plans for this building were designed by Me. I am the architect and the engineer, and if you lay each brick where I show you to lay it, and you faithfully put in the hours even during the tough parts of the job, it's going to be an awesome mansion by the time you're done. This is no small shack we're building here--it's going to be

impressive!

So how do you translate these promises into practical terms for building your work? Simple--just do as a builder does and faithfully show up at the construction site and put in your hours. Show up on time, work as faithfully and as hard as you can, and then go back home each day knowing that you've furthered not just My cause, but your own cause. Each brick you are laying is helping to build the house that you're going to get to enjoy forever.

There are no shortcuts when it comes to building either a house or the Family of the future. You just have to be faithful.

You can even think of it mathematically if you want to. Think about how many people would constitute a good-sized "flock" that would be sufficient for properly supporting your work and being a powerful aid in reaching your city or area for Me. Think big. Remember, this is the era of greater faith. Then think about how many people you can talk to on a typical outreach day, and how many outreach days you have in a week. Take into account the number of people who aren't interested in your witness, and you'll probably see that to arrive at the final number of dedicated disciples and Active members that you want, you'll have to talk to a good number of people every day for a pretty long period of time.

Don't get discouraged, though--houses aren't built overnight. It's a lot of bricks we're dealing with, and that's a good thing. The more bricks you need, the bigger the house. It's going to be worth it, but it is going to be a lot of work. If you can tackle it faithfully, regularly, and with enthusiasm, you will get there. Your faithfulness day by day, heart by heart, will result in the fulfillment of each of My promises.

If you want to see those promises fulfilled, lay hold on them by showing Me your daily faithfulness to lay the "bricks" that will build your beautiful house of the future. (16)

(David:) Winning souls and getting out the message is good, but for the Family to become what it needs to be, winning laborers is also vital. The Family wouldn't be here today if I'd just told my little team in California that all we needed to do was witness and win souls and that was enough.

We went out and challenged others to join us. We focused on both witnessing and winning disciples, with a big emphasis on winning laborers, and that's how we were able to spread throughout the world, and explode with growth, fruit, the message getting out, and souls being won. Witnessing on the scale that was achieved then wouldn't have been possible without exponential growth. That's what's needed for the Family of the future.

Not everyone is going to be a "dropout" or a full-time member like many were in the early days of the Family, but you've got to have more people participating in the mission, and more facilitators who are making the mission possible. That is one of the goals of your mission. (17)

(Jesus:) You need to realize that the Offensive is about the future. It's about Me opening new doors and rewarding your efforts with fruit that remains. It's about having a much bigger vision. It's about taking new and different steps and trying new and different things. It's not merely about witnessing a little more. It's not about just having a few decent outreach pushes. It's not about being a great, talented outreachers and continuing to be the same great, talented outreachers.

It's about finding My ways for today--ways to reach the lost that will work for your Home and field. And some of those methods will be new, different, and very much "out of the box" compared to what you've been doing up until now. Other methods will be very much the same as what you've been doing now, and I'll give you new strength and inspiration to do them excellently. The Offensive is about reaping, training, and building the Family of the future. It's about out-of-the-box thinking and acting. It's about moving the Family forward into a future of reaching the world in more volume, and with greater professionalism, than ever before. (18)

The Family of the future will look very different than the Family of the past, and even different than the Family of today. But what you need to understand is that it's still the Family! It's still My Endtime movement. It's still based on the rock-solid foundation of Me and My Word. It still has that same revolutionary spirit that it was founded on. That is part of you, and it won't change--but there's much that will. It must, in order to meet the needs of the ever-changing world.

Your goal is to reach the world. Your goal is to win, teach, and train disciples and witnesses. That's the job at hand. So what's the best way to do this in this day and age? The way to do it is to meet the needs of today's lost.

Are the lost today the same as the lost of two or three decades past? Is the world the same as it was then? Are the needs of people the same today? Are their mentalities, attitudes, or outlooks the same? No, all this is very different. And just as the methods of the past don't meet the needs of today, the methods of the present won't meet the needs of the future. Just as the lost of today have different needs or interests than those of decades past, so the lost of the future will have different needs than those of today. If you are wise, you will prepare to meet those needs by moving forward with Me and staying on the cutting edge--but in order to do so, you must be willing to change.

Take farming, for instance. People needed to eat in the past, and people need to eat today. In the past, horses and oxen were used to plow, and harvesting was done by hand. That type of farming fed the people of its day. In time, tractors were used for plowing, planting and harvesting. Storage facilities were invented, refrigeration and long-distance food transport became available. So many things changed, which made it easier to feed people. No modern farmer today would consider going back to the plow and oxen, hand sowing and hand reaping. It was a great way to farm in the past, but it doesn't meet the needs today.

You need to bring your farming up to date--and beyond that, you need to get it ready for the future. The future will be quite different from the present. You need to make changes now, in the present, so that you will be ready for the future. Many Family attitudes and mindsets need to change, because they won't serve you well in the future. Many ways of doing things need to change so that they will be up to date in the future.

Do you believe that the future will be different for you?--For Christians in general? Do you believe the Word of the "past" that talks about the future? Do you understand that to be ready for that future, you need to grow and change now? Things of this world are not going to continue on as they are. They will change. Therefore, change is vital to your survival.

I'm not preparing you to be a great church in the vein of churches today. I am preparing you to be a church of living, moving, changing stones upon which those of the future can stand strong!

You need to leave your financial status, your popularity, and your standing in society up to Me. If you are willing to follow Me in your methods and your approach, and walk through the doors that I fling open for you, I'll see to it that you get attention--for the very sake of drawing the lost to you, and thus to Me. You worry about greater popularity, but you must remember that it is one of the stages that your Father David taught you about, and it is a stage that I bring many of My messengers through so that more people have a chance to hear and receive the message.

You need to be new, fresh, out in the forefront. I'm the one who's going to engineer things so that the sheep and disciples are drawn to you.--Whether that's through pushing you to get out the meat of the Word, whether it's through bringing popularity to the message or your work, whether it's getting people's attention through publicity. It's up to Me, and if you're open and ready to roll with Me, we can go far! Believe Me, the popularity stage doesn't last forever, but I will bring it in some situations so that you can win a new round of disciples, believers, witnesses, and supporters, so that you can accomplish what I have asked you to accomplish in reaching the world, as well as survive into the future and be ready and in place for the Endtime events once they begin.

You know, the mind of man is very small and limited. The mind of man generally fears change and the new. It cannot foresee what the future holds, and because of that, it tends to want to stay with and keep those things that it is used to and comfortable with. Generally the mind of man clings to the past and its comforts, its comfortable ways, thought patterns, and mindsets.

You may be comfortable with the past, with the way things have been done and the way they're done now. But My mind is so much greater, so much broader! There are things that need to take place for the sake of your future. I want the message to get out. I want souls to be reaped. I want the world ready for My return. I want to defeat Satan. Quite frankly, I'm not concerned with how all this was achieved in the past. I'm interested in how things should be done today, and in the future.

Of course, I am building the Family of the future on My foundation, the Word, the basics of faith. My true Church has always stood on this foundation. But through the millennia it has constantly been renovated to meet the times. So it is today with you. I will remake you in My image for today. I will make the Family what it needs to be today for today's world, for today's lost. I will give you today's Word, methods, and modes of operation.--But it will be built on the same foundation, that solid rock of My Word, of Me and My Father, on Our Spirit.

If you hold on to the past, the past ways, methods, mindsets, or attitudes, you won't be allowing Me to make you what you need to be for today. Let go of the old. Let go of the ancient landmarks. Let go of the past, and move into the future that I have both ordained for you and am determined to make you fit into. It is going to be a new day, with many new things happening to you, as a Family.

It won't come all at once. It will be gradual, as I know just how much you can take and adjust to at a time. But change needs to happen. You need to be continually adapting in order to meet the needs of the hungry today. You're not going to compromise the message or water down the truth. You'll still have the same convictions, the same faith, the same spiritual standard.

The lost and hungry of today need a modern Me, and you are My modern face to them.

You are My modern, up-to-date, new, fresh, alive religion for those who are searching for the truth, for those who hear My voice and want to follow Me.

My Family has always been a place for those who seek Me and who seek to serve Me unreservedly with all their life, their heart and soul. In the past when there was a disciple-winning explosion, the look, texture, and feel of the Family was just right for the lost and searching of that day. It was an outwardly radical, revolutionary movement that appealed to the lost and hungry of its time. It attracted the counterculture of the '60s and '70s. But if you had continued using the exact same approach through the years just because it worked in the '60s, where do you think you'd be today?

The needs of the hungry are different today. Those hearing My voice and wanting to follow are different today. They have different needs, different desires. Different things attract them today than what attracted those of yesteryear. The Word is the same, and once they get hooked on the Word, that's what really matters. But your job is to have those attributes which make following Me, being My disciple, and giving your all attractive today to those who are searching for it today, so that they have a chance to become hooked on the Word, to grow into the disciples that I am calling them to be.

You'll still preach the meat of the Word. You'll still have radical doctrines. You'll still have the same conviction, and those who join you will still receive all of those things. The Word you are teaching, the truth you are dispensing, the presence of My Spirit within you, that spirit of fire and revolution, of commitment and do-or-die discipleship, is exactly the same as what My early disciples had, and in essence it is the same as what I have given to every great man of God or movement of God that has ever existed. None of that has changed.

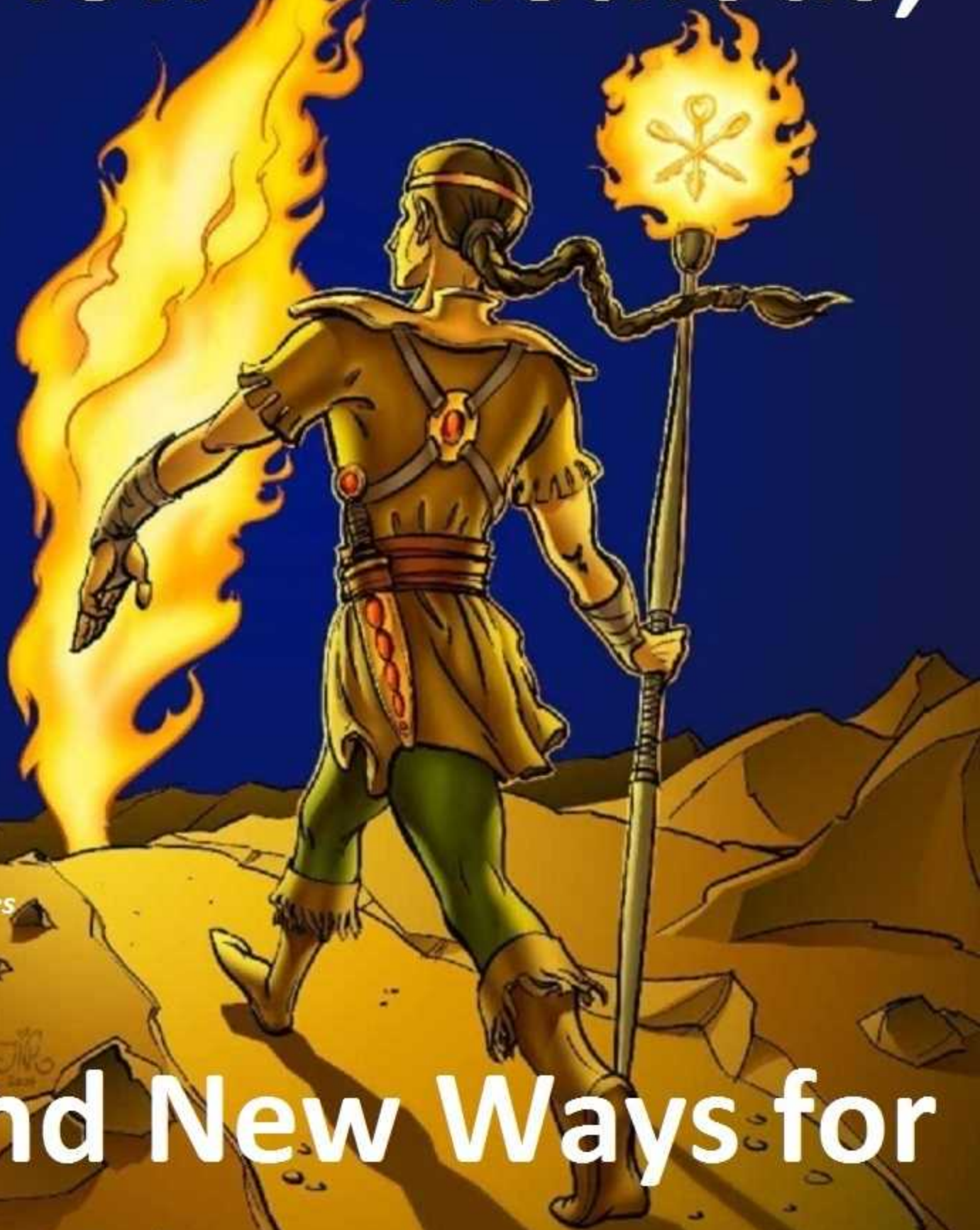
What needs to change is the delivery, not the content. The Family needs to be relevant to those seeking Me today. It needs to fit their needs, not the needs of those of the past.

The battle for today's souls and disciples must be fought today, with today's methods and today's messages. Yesterday is past. Today and tomorrow are what are important, and your calling is to reach those of today and tomorrow. To be successful in this you must change, grow, do new things, have new outlooks, and most important, not be bound by the past. Today is the day to reach today's lost. Today and tomorrow must be your concern, and you need to do whatever is necessary to be successful now and in the future--for the sake of the lost and for the sake of fulfilling your calling.

So move forward, always shedding what is no longer needed and taking on what is, to reach the lost, to do the job, to win the victory, and to hear My "Well done, good and faithful servant. Enter into My joy, knowing that you did whatever was necessary to seek and save that which was lost." (19)

- Getting Stronger, Part 4 #3544:225
- Shooting Straight, Part 8 #3512:84,86,88
- Art of War, The, Part 1 #3532:52
- Renewal: The Big Picture #3489:23
- Art of War, The, Part 1 #3532:75-80
- Training For The Winning Offensive! #3630:200
- Renewal: Amnesty #3495:62-64
- Shooting Straight, Part 8 #3512:84,86,88,89
- Renewal: The Challenge #3511:12
- A Fantastic Future!--Promises From The Lord Regarding The Family's Future! #3624:76,77
- Beyond Duty, Part 1 #3749:151-154,158-161
- Faith for the Future #3487:76-86
- Art of War, The, Part 1 #3532:146
- Renewal: The Big Picture #3489:112
- Apples Of Gold, Part 2 #3662:92
- Love for the Lost [#3680:168-179
- Devotional: The Mission #3777:23-25
- Link Letter: An Offensive Briefing, Part 3 #3691
- Ride of Your Life!, The #3686:86-106

**New Weapons,
New Methods,**



*Prophecies
on TCOB
1 - 14*

**and New Ways for
the Last Days**

New Weapons, New Methods, and New Ways for the Last Days

Book 1, Compilation #14 of TCOD pubs on the subject, by theaudiokey.com team - April 2018

(Jesus speaking:) If you begin to question the source of My Words and the methods I choose to use in these Last Days, you become weak.

But...Does it really matter to you that others do not believe the truths of the Spirit? You cannot bear that weight; that is theirs to bear and that is their choice to make.

(Jesus speaking:) I can only use those who choose to be used, who open themselves up to Me and who put their whole hearts into the work that I have given them to do. These are the ones who accomplish My will. These are the ones that I can pour My inspiration through.

As you abide in the Word, as you imbibe My Spirit, as you commune with Me, as you hear My voice, as you make love to Me, so do you receive the inspiration, the strength, the power, and the ideas. So do you have life. But if you do not do these things, then you die a slow death. For instead of being white-hot, you begin to cool, and the cooling soon turns into freezing and into death.

That's why it's so important to stay in the forefront, to receive, to believe, and to act upon My Words, the New Wine, the new day, so that you can move forward with the white-hot fire of My Spirit!

The way of greatest fulfillment, usefulness and happiness for each of you will only come as you fully embrace the new weapons and the new methods that I have given you. There is nothing wrong with these new methods and new ways which I have given you for the Last Days, but many hesitate for one reason or another--often because of pride--and are thus held back from the greatest fulfillment and happiness.

Only those of you that are strong in faith and weak in yourselves can enter into the promised land of victory and overcoming the fierce attacks of the Enemy in the Last Days. It's the day of the weak, and those of yielded spirits and gentle, trusting, believing hearts win the race and take the prey.

Those of you who have entered into this new day are no longer satisfied with the ways and methods and weapons of the past, for you've learned that they're not sufficient for the battle that is at hand. You've learned that you must

come to Me at every turn and seek My voice of guidance and counsel. You've learned that you must love Me intimately to get My seeds. You've learned that you must praise Me to keep a thankful and a humble heart. You've learned that you must follow My Word and guidance exactly and day by day if you are to be successful in overcoming and outsmarting the Devil in these days.

So continue to pray for those who have left, but let this not dissuade you from your mission. For in war there are always casualties and there are always those who can't keep up with the main fighting force for one reason or another; nevertheless, the army must continue to move forward.

Take in the New Wine and employ the new methods and tactics that I am constantly pouring forth. As in the days of Moses, only those that believe may enter into the promised land--those that are young in spirit, those that drink in and accept the New Wine and live it and put it into practice and employ My weapons for today. These are the faithful and true and strong that will lead the army to victory.

You don't have to have any big gifts or talents to make it. You don't have to be super spiritual giants of faith or glorious leaders to make it. All you need to make it is exactly what you have right now--faith as a grain of mustard seed, Me as your first love, and a love for My sheep. The same things that led you to join the Family in the first place--your love for Me, My Word, and My sheep, your faith in Me and your willingness to follow Me wherever I lead, your yieldedness to do My will--are the same things that will continue to be your strengths in the days ahead and will keep you close to Me.

You don't have to know the whole battle plan of the future right now; all you need is faith to obey My Word for today, to fight the battles today, to grow and progress step by step today in the areas that I'm leading you, and trust Me for tomorrow

Thank you for being My ardent bride, for continuing to suck My seeds and take the new things, the radical things, the revolutionary things that I continue to send down the pipes. *(Let's pray that the Lord will once again send us revolutionary things down the pipes.)* Thank you for being excited with great joy over My Words, My commandments. Thank you for being excited about each new venture, each new step that I ask the Family to make.

(David speaking:) Thank the Lord that He's put us through so many

revolutions and made us so revolutionary, so that we're ready now for the big ones that are coming in the End!

So hold on to your hats, folks, there's a lot more excitement to come! You're going to be a strong army that's made up of weak soldiers who are strong in Jesus. Praise the Lord!

The Weakness Revolution Part 3 #3219:26,46,69-71,30-34,39,40,43,168,169

NEW BLOOD!



Prophecies on TCOB 1 - 15

New Blood!

Book 1, Compilation #15 of TCOD pubs on the subject, by theaudiokey.com team - April 2018

(Jesus:) What is "new blood"? It's desiring My Spirit. It's being led of My Spirit. It's being one with My Spirit. It's being an open vessel, a new bottle who desires only the new and is never satisfied with the old. Your Father David gave "New Bottles" many years ago, and that is the heart and core of "new blood."-Be one of My Spirit-led, new-day, Endtime disciples, one who is hungry and madly desirous of Me and My Spirit! That's "new blood."

"New blood" embodies change, movement, revolution. It's never settling down in spirit; it's constantly looking forward. It's not being bound to the past, to conventions, inhibitions, or prejudices. It's being truly liberated and set free in Me to follow My Word-to live My Word, to apply My Word, to become a living manifestation of My Word! It's being a revolutionary in heart and spirit. It's breaking out of the mold, rejoicing in change, rejoicing in movement, rejoicing in having no limits and no boundaries on how I can use you or work through you!

It's having no preconceived ideas on how things should be done. It's being willing to completely turn around and go in a different direction, being led not by the carnal mind or carnal reasoning, but by the very Spirit of God! It's being willing to throw yourself at My feet and abandon everything that pertains to yourself and your nature and past experience, and say, "Here I am, dear Lover and Husband, use me as You will! Possess me, and fill me with the Wild Wind of Your Spirit!"

Being "new blood" is in essence being a child of the spirit. It's being one who is-and who desires to be-possessed by the Wild Wind of My Spirit. This is where true freedom lies-freedom from anything that would tie you down and encumber you spiritually, whether it be the past, personal mindsets, your carnal mind, the cares of this life, or even past ways of operating.

Only those who chase after and desire the Wild Wind of My Spirit can truly be "new blood" in spirit. It's because they're not tied down-to anything. They're constantly moving forward, chasing the wind and chasing My Spirit wherever She leads and blows. They're on the move spiritually; they desire to be one with My Spirit, so they ardently and aggressively chase Her and seek to be one with Her. They cling to the ways of the Spirit; their ears are attuned to the whispers and words of the Spirit; they desire the Spirit above all.

Thus they are willing to lay aside all else to possess My Wild Wind. They strip themselves bare of their own carnality, of anything of the mind or the flesh

that would encumber or weigh them down or hinder or delay them in their wild chase of My Spirit. To possess Her and be one with Her and follow where She leads is all they truly desire. They know that it will cost them everything-not just once, but continually-but to possess Her is worth that much to them.

In possessing Her and being in Her embrace lies the essence of "new blood," for My Wild Wind possesses My true Spirit of Love. She possesses My wisdom. She possesses all that My new blood needs in order to stay new and fresh and alive in My Spirit.

The blood of My Spirit must run free and thick and unhindered through your veins. You must nourish and feed your blood with the nutrients of My Spirit. You must live off My Spirit! Your heart, your motives, and your very being must pulsate with the Spirit. For only by being alive and possessed by the Wild Wind of My Spirit can you both follow and lead in the coming days. For these are the days of the Spirit, and the days of the flesh are fast fading. And now shall My children and brides enter the full fulfillment of My New Church prophecies of years past.

For only My Spirit can lead you in the coming days. And only by staying very close to My Spirit-by chasing Her and desiring Her with all of your being-will you even know how to lead. For how to lead and where to lead you don't know and will not know-your flesh cannot know, your carnal mind cannot know. Only by chasing and capturing the Wild Wind of My Spirit will you know, for She will lead you into all truth. She will show you the way, as you use all the weapons of the spirit at your command and desire Her and chase after Her.

This is the way of the future, My loves.-To follow the Wild Wind of My Spirit!-And to do that you must be "new blood" in spirit, one who is always looking forward, always chasing the Spirit, always looking toward the horizon. Just as your David was an example of this, you must be enthralled by the Spirit, you must desire Her above all else, and you must desire to learn of Her ways, how to get closer to Her, how to fully possess Her and Her power.

From Her bosom will come My answers and My leadings to see you safely into the future I have for you. And so My new blood must be strongly led of My Spirit. My new blood must be harnessed to My Spirit, daring not to stray to the left or right from being led explicitly and solely by My Spirit.

To possess Her and actively chase after Her is spiritual life, regeneration, and forward movement. These are the qualifications of My new blood. You must desire My Spirit and to be one with My Spirit and spiritual weapons above all else. Anything that would distract or get in the way must be set aside.-For it is a barrier and ruse of the Enemy that would seek to ensnare you and keep you from

entering into My full power.-The full possession of My Spirit.

Is it possible to change and become and stay "new blood"? Anyone can change and become and stay "new blood." All it takes is an infusion of My Spirit into your spiritual bodies and veins-a spiritual blood transfusion, if you will. And that transfusion can take place instantly. All it takes is desiring the infusion of the new; and desiring that the blood running through your spiritual veins is only filled with Me and My Spirit and My ways.

Your blood and your veins need to run thick with My Spirit! Your veins can't be constricted through compromise; your blood can't be diluted with the cares of this world, the ways of man, the ways of the flesh, or the carnal mind.

I promise you that anyone can have that spiritual blood transfusion if they desire it! That transfusion can happen instantly, if someone desperately desires it and opens their heart and spirit fully to Me, desiring to be made anew and become a true child of the spirit. The physical manifestations of that change might take a little longer, but so long as that desire and openness and willingness to be made anew is there, then soon the blood will be fortified and true spiritual strength will return in full, with the veins flowing full of My Spirit, wild and free!

You stay "new blood" by:

Never abandoning the chase for the Wild Wind of My Spirit.

Never settling down in spirit. Never being content with what has been accomplished and what ground you have gained. You are always looking forward to the horizon, always following My Spirit's lead, and always being willing to chase Her around the corners-the places where you can't see with your natural sight, but have to walk by faith and trust Her leadings.

Being so in love with Me and My Spirit that it is your life's calling to be one with Us. Nothing or nobody else can pull you away from that high calling and the thrill of the chase. Nothing of this world can lure you away from the race to catch My Spirit and possess Her in full.

Always seeking Me, always seeking My voice and My leadings in everything, never your own. *(End of message.)*

New bottles are trainable, they are yielded to Me. They are willing to lose sight of the shore. They are willing to stretch. They have the faith to scale mountains, to face giants, to try new things, to launch out into the deep. They just want to see the Family fulfill the destiny I have for you. They want to see the Family radical, revolutionary, and stepping out into the new. Some new bottles are young, some are older. Age doesn't matter! What matters is the freshness, vitality, and energy of the spirit.

The Art of War, Part 5 #3578:235-250:235-250,

TO MY MIGHTY YOUTH ARMY



To My Mighty Youth Army

Book 1, Compilation #16 of TCOB pubs on the subject, by theaudiokey.com team - April 2018

(Jesus speaking:) I see a great and terrible mighty army marching forth to battle!--Strong, tall, mighty warriors of the youth of David marching forth to war. These are My jewels of the Kingdom, My mighty youth army who will march on to war and conquer the Earth with the power of love! These are they who stand tall and mighty and strong, wielding accurately the sword of My truth, who cut to the heart the thoughts and evil imaginations of man!

These are they who call down fire from Heaven to smite the foe! These are they who march on fearless and bold and brave in the face of famine, scourges, flame, bullets, guns, knives, devastation and destruction. These are My storm troopers of the End, who storm the very gates of Hell--bold and brave and unafraid, for they know Me. These are they who will stand strong and do exploits.

These are they whom the whole world will wonder about as they stand back in awe and say, "Behold the youth of David! They know the one and only true God. Therefore let us cling to them, that we may hold on to them for dear life! Surely these are the true prophets of the End of time, for they speak the truth, and they speak to God, the Almighty, and He listens, and He protects them, and He answers their prayers. Run to them! Cling to them! Beg of them, "Save us, save us through your prayers! Call on God for us, that we, too, might be saved!"

These are they, My mighty warriors whom I have called and chosen to stand tall and strong and mighty in the evil day! Therefore Satan fights. Because of these, Satan trembles with fear, for he knows that through these his end is near. For these, My children of the children of David, My great and mighty warriors, are a fearful sight in the eyes of Satan. He trembles and he shakes for the threat that they pose, for he knows that through these his end is come. Therefore Satan fights the youth. In a feeble attempt, he grasps at any straw to stop them. And although he fights all the youth of the world, none does he fight like the youth of David. For these are mighty and strong--My Heaven's girls and Heaven's boys of the End! Therefore he attempts to enter in and to buffet them about on every side. (1)

(Jesus:) You, My children of David of the second generation, face a unique struggle. You face a battle that has not been fought by any yet on the face of the Earth. It's a great battle, for you are destined for a unique mission. The Enemy knows this, and so he fights you hard.

Hearing about the spiritual warfare that is waged has become so common that to most of you it's nothing more than a cliché. You fail to realize the great truth behind it. If you were more aware of it and how real and how true it is, you wouldn't let these battles dissuade you. The Enemy's attacks would be much less powerful against you. But because you choose to see things from the realm of the flesh, from circumstances and outward appearances in the physical realm, the attack is much greater and it influences you and hinders you much more.

If you could only see how much the Enemy hates you, how severely he attacks you, and how terrified he is of you and the future that you have been promised, you would have renewed strength to withstand his attacks. You would have faith to continue hanging on. You would fight back, knowing that his strength is little and that he has but a short time--thus the increased intensity of the battles.

If you could only see through the veil to the other side--into the mysterious spirit world--it would all become clear. You would understand why you suffer such big trials; why sometimes one thing after another goes wrong; why you feel so lonely and your mind undergoes such arduous strain, struggling with the questions of life. You wouldn't mind the struggle half as much, because the purpose would be clear. When you lack purpose, you lack the strength to continue.

You might wonder how long the tests will continue, and if you have the strength to make it through these very strenuous battles which seem to just keep coming and coming and coming. You might wonder why I let them continue to come, and why I don't put a stop to them.

As I have said, you of the second generation have a special calling, a unique destiny. You who endure will be blessed to partake in the culmination of all that has gone before you, the final scene of the play, the grand finale, the last leg of the race, the cherry on top, the orgasm, the greatest moments in the history of mankind! You'll be the star players! That, My loves, is your destiny. That's what you were born and created for. That's what you've been prepared for, and continue to be prepared for. And that is a very great honor.

Many prophets and righteous men have desired to see these days, but did not live to see them. Those of you who are blessed to see them--and not only see them but participate, have a leading role, and receive the final honor and great glory of being the final runners in the race--must endure a few tests. This honor is not going to just anyone. It's going to those who hold on. It's going to those who determine to endure. And just when you think you can't endure any more, hang on a little longer. That's the way you'll make it.

I'm sorry it has to be that way, but I think you'll agree that it's only fair. You have the weapons you need to fight. I've been teaching you how to use them. If you haven't learned yet, the classes are still open, but now it's the advanced course, so you'll have to do double-time to catch up. You're equipped. You've been prepared. You have a very great prize--the top prize, the million-dollar jackpot--waiting for you. You might not be able to see it with your eyes, but if you choose to believe, you'll know it's waiting for you.

Now it's up to you to endure the preparation and make it through. If you don't want to, that's up to you, but only those who endure will get to run and win. Once you're actually running and the crowds are cheering, it won't be difficult to push yourself a little harder. It's all the training and preparation leading up to those days that's difficult--trying to imagine the crowds in the stands, trying to psych yourself up for winning, trying to endure the coaching, trying to muster up the strength to keep running with those weights on.

I've used all kinds of illustrations here. Do you get the point? Your future in the Family will be the most exciting life you could ever live! Of course, you have to believe in the spirit world, and you have to choose to believe My Words in order to grasp the magnitude of that statement. You're not just going to be winning a few souls here and there--although each of those count, and are worth it all--but you're going to be the leaders of My children in the End! You haven't seen it yet, but you will soon.

Now that you've entered the era of action, the era of greater works, I'm not surprised one bit that the Enemy is fighting you harder than ever, trying to get you to give up. There have been a lot of tests, and there are more to come, so don't hold your breath, thinking the hard part is over. But don't you see? That's what you have to go through in order to be worthy of the

very great honor that you're going to receive just for living in these times and playing the part that you will play in the final days of the history of the world! Many, many of My children throughout the ages would have loved to be in your shoes. Of course, you say, knowing what they know, that's easy for them to say. You have to take it by faith; that's part of the test.

I know it's difficult when you look around you and see folks that you think have it much better than you do. Those world-class athletes probably feel the same some Sundays when they're up early training, sweating, aching, and almost everyone else in the world is resting in bed, sleeping, or reading a novel in the sunshine. But if they want to win badly enough, they keep up with it! They see beyond the present difficulty to the goal. That's the price they pay. It's the same for you, except the goal is something you have to take by faith.

I said that the battle you have to fight is one unique to your generation and your calling, and that's true. But My children down throughout history have fought battles that were equally difficult, even those you call great men and women of God. You can be encouraged that, though your battles are severe, your resources are plentiful. You've been given a lot in the way of truth, My Word, the knowledge of where you're at in world history, and exactly what's happening with the race. All they knew was that they needed to run. Most of them had to go it alone, with very little support from others and very little Word in comparison with what you have. You think you have to take it by faith--they really did! You have many in your Family to back you up, the ability to hear clearly from Me, an intimate connection with Me, knowledge and training in how to witness to many cultures, nationalities and people, and a multitude of other benefits.

You think you work in Homes and don't get many results? Think of some of the greatest missionaries and how they labored for years and years without seeing one soul saved! Everyone that I've ever used has had to pass great tests. Yours happen to be particularly intense, because your reward is very great, one of the greatest honors that could ever be won by anyone on Earth--the honor of serving Me in these Last Days when so much will be accomplished so quickly. You have the ability to impact world history like very few people have ever had. You shouldn't be surprised that the personal sacrifice involved is great.

You have entered the era of action. You have to take that by faith right now too, but very soon you'll see the action, and that which was once accepted by faith will be apparent to the sight. Once things really get rolling, you'll no longer have to fight the battles of wondering what you can do to make a difference, or if there's really something worthwhile to give your life to--that will be obvious. But then there will be other battles. Your life will be a battle until you come Here to Heaven. Then you'll see what mattered most in life, and will understand that all your sacrifices for Me were worth it. Then it will all be clear, and you'll feel like kicking yourself for ever wondering. I have told you all I can to prepare you and have given you a lot of encouragement regarding what's to come. You must simply choose to believe it. That's your part of the bargain.

I'm sorry that you struggle with loneliness, feeling unfulfilled, and wondering if you're really doing anything that makes a difference. I'm sorry for the battles, I really am. And as you come to Me, as you read My Words, I'll kiss and soothe and comfort and show you how I see things. I'll remind you of My promises. I'll explain the reasons behind what you're going through at the moment. I have all the answers, and I'm always happy to give them to you.

But the bottom line is, the Enemy is fighting you. He's fighting you hard, and he's

fighting dirty. You have a very big battle on your hands, but that's because the victory is going to be so great! It's going to surpass any victory you've won so far. In order to make it through the difficulties, you have to see the reason behind it--and the reason behind what you're going through is that the Enemy is trying to get you to quit.

Every time you feel like quitting, remind yourself that that's just what the Enemy wants you to do. Every time you feel useless, remind yourself that's another of the Enemy's lying vanities, his illusions, trying to convince you that it's reality. You're entering the greatest days this world has ever known. Remind yourself that you're destined to defeat him and go on to win the most outstanding, far-reaching, world-changing victories that have ever been won in history! No wonder he's trying to scare you out of the fight now.

I'm sorry that I can't rescue you from the battles. I'm right beside you, ready to comfort you, to tend your wounds, to instruct you in how to use your weapons better. I'm there to strengthen you and to give you what you need to keep fighting. But continuing to fight is your choice.

Keep your eyes on the goal, My love. Yes, the battle is difficult--it's like no other. But you've got what it takes, if you choose to keep fighting. (*End of message from Jesus.*) (2)

(*Jesus:*) Truly the spiritual warfare has intensified and will continue to intensify. Have I not said that in the Last Days the spiritual and the physical worlds will merge more and more, and the manifestations will become more and more obvious? (#3447:199-201).

I do not say this to scare you into submission or obedience, but to spell out very clearly just where we are heading and what the days to come will be like. Those who know the truth, who know the Word, who know My Spirit, will be held accountable, just as everyone in the Family is being held accountable at this time for their knowledge of the Word and their obedience to it.

Have I not said that the days of preparation are over and that now begin the years of war? Will you use the new weapons I have given you? Will you make your stand? Will you make the decisions that will push you on to greater dedication, or those that will leave you to find a lower level of faith?

Can't you see how the Enemy is targeting you young people? Can't you see that he has it in for you and will stop at nothing to wipe you out, whether spiritually or physically? Why does he attack you?--Because he knows that it is up to you to carry on the Revolution. Because he knows that if he can destroy the second generation, the effect the Family will have in the long term will be reduced greatly. He knows that many of your parents are dedicated and will live and die for the cause. He knows this because each one has had to make that decision, even if it means being a martyr, or dying of old age, or passing away because of sickness and disease. He knows that, for the most part, those of the first generation who have stuck thus far are not quitters.

But many of you of the second generation have yet to make that call, to make that break with the temptations and lusts of the flesh and the call of the sirens of the world. He knows that once you have rallied and held high the banner that has been laid at your feet, it will spell the beginning of his end. For you, the youth of the children of David, are destined to play a major role in exposing his kingdom on Earth, and then riding with Me as conquerors in the Battle of Armageddon that will wipe out him and his forces for 1,000 years! You are conquerors

in training, and all you have to do is realize your calling and be willing to fight! He knows that once the children of the children of David gather and commit to this war, there will be no stopping you; thus he tries to pick you off one by one, and discourage you one by one, and attack you spiritually and mentally with everything in his power, so that he might check My moves of the spirit.

It's fighting time! It's time to pull out the weapons and attack! It's time to either get on board or get off, because the stakes will be higher. And the rewards will be higher. You don't win the gold by being second best. You don't reach the prize by relying on others. You must strive with all that is within you and with the power of My Spirit to be the best for Me--for My Kingdom, for My work's sake, for the sake of the lost.

Fight, youth, fight! You will be the ones who will lead the Family into the future. You will be the ones who must make that break with the world and its ways like your parents did and become the do-or-die martyrs of the Endtime that I need you to be.

We're all waiting on you. The next year will determine what the future will hold for you. Get on board. Let those out in life rafts who would rather not face the coming storm wait and watch while you, the brave pioneers, loose the sails and lift the anchor and put out to sea.

Who wants to give it a try? Who wants to face danger? Who wants to be a part of the greatest finale of any story, movie, or war that has ever been written, played, or watched? Will you rally around each other and attack? Will you, like John Paul Jones, say you haven't even begun to fight yet? Are you willing to leave behind your peers who are less than willing and obedient to follow you into the fray? Will you be willing to fight for the lives and souls of your brethren? The choice is yours. The decision is yours. Start today. Obey. Study My Word and live it! *(End of message from Jesus.)* (3)

(Jesus:) As a Family you have gone through the days of preparation and the days of strengthening. I've given you new weapons to use to fight the attacks and onslaughts of the Enemy. I've given you insight into the spiritual warfare, both into those helping you and those fighting you. You've been given Letter after Letter and prophecy after prophecy on the new weapons, on the importance of the Word, and on the need and the means to strengthen yourselves spiritually in an effort to prepare you for battle so that you won't be caught unawares. You've got the weaponry and the protection. You've also been given many challenges to find your place of service for Me. You know that I love you no matter where you are and that I have a place of service for you even if you can't give 100%.

Why have I been doing all this?--Because I knew that things would get intense, and that as the days grew darker the Enemy would unleash his power against you with more ferocity. It's all in My Word. This is the Endtime, and the Enemy's forces have been unleashed on the Earth in greater ways, and of course he's going to be fighting you, My brides, more than ever before. I've held back many of the attacks in the past, but it's prophesied in My Word that in the Last Days even some of them of understanding shall fall, to try them, and to purge them, and to make them white. And it's not only to purge those who go through these things, but so that all My elite forces might learn and make their calling and election sure.

It shouldn't surprise you that the Enemy is fighting and that he's hit some of you young people pretty hard. No matter how much you might not want to hear it, you are the hope of the future and the Devil knows it. He's out there like a roaring lion, waiting to devour those that

step out of the protective circle of My will. He's not a little pussycat; he's a crazed and ferocious beast that's out to kill! So you'd better watch out if you step out of My protection through disobedience to the Word as well as My personal Word of prophecy to you.

The Enemy knows what a powerful force for good you young people will be, and that's why he's focusing on you in particular. He's really afraid of you, and that's why he's fighting you so much. As he prepares to take over the world completely through the Antichrist, he's trying to neutralize his greatest threat. He's playing for keeps and he's using every dirty trick he's got up his sleeve to get results. He sees the Family restructuring and your forces uniting and getting stronger. He sees many of you young people putting away childish things and dedicating your all for this final assault on his kingdom, so of course he's mad and he'll fight hard.

But remember, greater am I in you than anything the Devil can throw at you. You are victors and mighty women and men for Me. Will you give your all? Will you stay in the constant protective circle of obedience to Me? Will you make your calling and election sure? Will you put away the things that hold you back and jump in fully for Me? (*End of message from Jesus.*) (4)

(*David:*) You are it! You are the chosen ones for this millennium, and this is my millennial cry of revolution! It's time to take a stand! It's a time of decision. The revolution continues, and I need you to be a part of it. I need you to choose to break away from the System. I need you to choose revolution above popularity. I need you to choose discipleship over fame and glory. I need you to choose to be despised by the world in order to fulfill your destiny.

The Family's future is at stake, because if you young people don't take up the challenge, don't choose to hold high the torch of revolution, don't allow the shocking truths of the spirit to burn brightly in your hearts, then who will carry on? I need you to be proud of the truths you hold in your hearts. I need you to be proud of your heritage and upbringing. I need you to be proud of being a dropout, an iconoclast, a new-millennium revolutionary.

Just as I called your parents of the first generation to forsake all and drop out many years ago, I'm calling you to do the same now. I can't promise you fame, popularity, riches, honor or glory. But I do promise you challenge, fulfillment, joy, deep happiness, and thrills of the spirit that will be more than enough to sustain you. I can't promise you a comfortable life of pleasure and peace, because the life of a disciple is uncomfortable, difficult, and a spiritual battle. But I can promise that you'll never regret a life lived for Jesus!

I want to tell you young people that it's okay if you don't want to be a disciple. You can still love Jesus, and even if you don't choose to remain in the Family, you'll still get credit for all the years you've given to Him, the souls you've led to Him, and the lives you've helped to touch with His love. You'll still receive rewards in Heaven, because everything you've given to the Lord is remembered and rewarded. But for those who want to fight on, who are willing to brave opposition and remain called out, there are even greater things in store.

I need those who are willing to carry on the Revolution, not just those who are willing to live the life. I need those who are willing to steer the Family in new directions, pioneer new works, and change the course of history. I need you young people who are willing to be pillars in the Family, not just members. I need you young people who are committed to carrying the Revolution for Jesus into the future. I need you who are willing to be despised by the world in order to be recognized and honored by Jesus for all eternity.

I don't care what anyone else is doing or the choices that anyone else has made. I'm

talking to you. Life is hard, I know. It's difficult when others leave and you feel like you're fighting the war on your own. The Enemy's fighting, and fighting hard. But are you willing to fight back, even if no one else is willing? Are you dedicated enough to the cause, to the Revolution, that you'll carry on with or without your loved ones, with or without the moral support you used to lean on? Are you so sure of your place in the Family that you're willing to die for it?

Those of you who are still in the Family today, you're heroes! You've held on through battles while others chose different paths. Many of you have sacrificed things that were dear to your hearts in order to be where you are today. It's not easy to have your friends, or those you used to be close to, tell you that you're crazy, that you could be living a better life and making a name for yourself, that you could be so much happier if you choose the path they did. It's not easy to be ridiculed for your beliefs, doctrines, and way of life. So I'm proud of you who are still here, still fighting, still disciples. You have made me proud!

But I have to tell you that the battles aren't going to get any easier; the Enemy will keep fighting viciously through whatever means possible. So you've got to make a decision. You've got to make a commitment. You've got to decide in your heart that you're a revolutionary and you're never going to be a part of this world and its ways--that you want the riches of Heaven, the power of the future, and the anointing and destiny promised you. You've got to decide that you're in the Family with no strings attached, no conditions, and that you will fight to be a disciple with everything within you.

I need you! The Revolution needs you! I need those with crazy faith, who don't give a damn what the System or anyone else thinks, as long as they're obeying the Lord. I need those who are proud of the truth, the new weapons, the new revelations, and who aren't afraid to live them. I need you young people who want to be iconoclasts, dropouts, idol-smashers, fifth-dimensioners, loving Jesus brides, key-power wielders, prophets of the End, and those who are going to usher in the Kingdom of God on Earth!

You've got to give your all, everything you possess--your dreams, your hopes, your desires, your secret wants, your lives, your hearts, your all--to Jesus. No matter what anyone around you is doing, no matter who else has forsaken their plow and calling, and no matter what odds you face or what sacrifices are required, you've got to fight on! You are the hope of the future! You're destined for greatness, to be the spiritual leaders and prophets of the End. But who will choose this life? It's not a glorious life or one that will be honored by the world, but it's a life worth giving your all to.

I know you're tired. I know you're weary of the fight. I know the battles you face. I know how the Enemy fights you. But I'm calling you today to choose the mountain, not the valley; to choose to be revolutionaries, not flatlanders. You, the youth of the Family, need to rally together and hold high the Words of truth. Face Hell, the Devil, and all his demons, as a united wall of fire. You are a mighty force to be reckoned with, and united as one, determined and resolute in your calling, there will be no stopping you!

Many of you have already made the choice and your actions have followed. Others of you have made a choice in your heart, but you have yet to speak loudly of your convictions and decisions and to take action. Yet others of you are still hanging in the balance, not sure if you want to burn your life out on the altar of God's service, not sure if it's really worth it. So my call to you, the hope of the future, is to choose to burn--and burn brightly. So what if you don't

have anything to say for your life in worldly terms! God will have a whole lot to say about you in His world that lasts forever!

Burn like a bonfire out of control! And that fire will grow and spread, until it's a raging forest fire that will sweep the nations. Burn with the white-hot fire of the spirit! Burn with the truth! Burn with conviction! Burn with a dedication in your heart that no waters of the world could ever put out! Let your life burn with the fires of revolution, and the world will see the blaze. Don't be ashamed of being called-out, chosen, a revolutionary, a disciple, a bride of Christ, a prophet, a child of God! You are it! You have the spirit, the anointing, the power, and the tools for the job. You've just got to reach the point of no return and decide you'll never turn back.

The future of the Revolution is in your hands. What will you do with it? Will you cherish it, invest in it, love it, and fight for it? Do you think the first generation can carry the Revolution on their own? No, they need you. And it doesn't matter how many or how few of you young people there are. Little is much if God is in it! So don't let the Enemy convince you that there aren't enough of you to make a difference. If you put your will on God's side, if you give your all, holding nothing back, even if you're a Gideon's band, you're more than enough!

Never before has it been of such great importance that you young people raise the banner of revolution high and unite as one and take your stand as dropouts. The Enemy is fighting you hard, so you've got to fight back even harder--with your spiritual weapons, with personal decisions and commitments that the Enemy can't shake, and with determination to give your all and live the truth as never before.

I love you! I commend and honor you for making it this far. You've scaled rough and rugged mountains, swum through raging currents, and made it through many difficulties. What you have accomplished so far is tremendous and worthy of praise--but what will be said of you tomorrow? Will you hold true to your calling? Will you cling to your faith? Will you boldly proclaim the truth? Will you receive with open arms your commission for the future? Will you live, breathe, and speak the Revolution? Will you carry on for me? Your future is in your hands!

These are the days of strengthening your faith, of proclaiming your convictions! It's the year of the resolute and determined, the bold and the brave, the year when those who stand strong on the rock of the Word and truth will be raised above the storms, and those who stand on earthly soil will be washed away. It's not the naturally strong or charismatic who will stand, but those who live the Word, proclaim the truth, and dwell in the Spirit. It's the year when the children of the children of David must take a stand! Will you? (*End of message.*) (5)

I created a special spark to be poured out to each of you young people as you read this message. It's a unique creation that is only for you. It's not something that the world is going to receive. It's not even an anointing that I'm giving to your parents; they have their own unique anointing and spark of the Spirit. You, dear young people of the Family, are the ones who are going to receive this blessing!

Have you been discouraged that you haven't seen miracles? Have you been discouraged that the Antichrist hasn't risen yet, and that all things appear to "continue as they were"? Are you thinking in the back of your mind, "What if they got it all wrong? What if it's not really true? What if I made a mistake?" Well, I understand that, and I knew that was going to happen, and I'm ready. The question is, are you?

Are you ready for the biggest time in history? Are you ready to be the tools in My hand to cut the Devil to shreds? Are you ready to make ribbons of Satan and his imps? Many of you aren't; in fact, most of you aren't. And there are many reasons for this. You've been kind of dead to the spirit. You've questioned, you've taken on the ways of the world, and these things have hidden and covered your shine.

You've been had! You've been deluded by the Devil! Doesn't that make you furious? You've been deceptively lulled to sleep until you didn't realize that the puppeteer was holding your strings and had numbed you to his incursions into your life. Doesn't that just sicken you? It does Me.

But I have not given up hope. I know that in the hearts of each one of you there is a flame. Why do I know that? Because I put it there! I have the records that show that I placed in your heart a burning fire that is just begging to be released. Won't you let it out? Won't you let it catch the Devil's lies on fire and burn them up?

If I came back today, many of you would have to stand before Me ashamed because you haven't given it your all. I'm not blaming you for it, but I'm not going to sit back and let it pass anymore. If you want to partake of this special gift I have prepared for you, then wake up and smell the coffee! Wake up and get on board!

The time of sleeping and conformity is over; if you want to continue down that route, then only one thing awaits you--spiritual death. Are you prepared for that? Are you ready to give away your sword, your shield, and your armor, and take a seat in the cesspools of Satan's shit-pits? Are you ready to give it all up? Are you prepared to fail Me and fail God, and fail the saints of all time?

I didn't think so. You're Mine! You're children of David! In you burns that fire that refuses to let you give up. It won't die. And that is what I awaken today. I demand by the powers of Heaven that each flame be awakened! I reach into each of your lives and I set that flame ablaze!

You are My destiny. You and those sitting beside you today are My future. I'm counting on you. I know that your spirits will not die because you are destined to obey. You are called to forsake all, and those with the true heart of David will give all to their dying breath to see to it that this world is never the same.

Are you ready to rock the world? Are you ready to shake the foundations of creation? Are you ready to get stirred up and leave your mark on this Earth? Are you a live one or a dead duck? Who among you will heed this call? Who is going to leap to their feet and hold high the flame of righteous indignation and rebel?

I only have you; I have no others at this time. I'm counting on you, and if you fail Me, you will forfeit your chance to help Me save the world from falling into darkness, and relinquish your chance to be one of My anointed lights for this time. You are destined to be the lights! You and your fellow young people are destined to be beacons of hope for the dying world. You have been taught and trained, but you have discarded this training. You have allowed your calling to be tarnished by this world. But today I call you out. I call those who are revolutionary to stand up and fight, fight, fight! I command you by the power of Heaven and the power of the keys to rise up in My Name and do miracles! I command you to stand up and walk!

All power is given to you in Heaven and in Earth. I command you to use it! I'm giving you a momentous commission. To those of you who stand with Me, I will pour out a great and

powerful anointing of My Spirit--the likes of which have never before been seen on Earth or in the Heavens. Today is the day of salvation! Long enough have you sat in the dust, unused, despairing. Today is your salvation day, and these are your marching orders: Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, cast out devils, speak with new tongues! Let nothing stand between us, for the day of march has come!

Who is with Me? It's a revolution! Let Me hear you shout it! You are the revolution! Say it again! (We are the revolution!) With you the revolution lives or dies. (With us the revolution lives or dies!) You will not see the end of all time without rocking this world first. (We will not see the end of all time without rocking this world first!) You will make a difference; you will rise and take your place beside Me. (We will make a difference; we will rise and take our place beside Jesus!) Let Me hear you affirm your wedding vows to Me! Let Me hear you shout, "I do!" (I do!) I can't hear you! (I do!) Let Me hear you reaffirm your commitment to be the disciples you are chosen to be. Let Me hear you shout it! (I do!) Let Me hear you praise Me for it! Let Me see you rise to your feet in joy and be anointed!

My radical youth, be anointed today by the spirit of revolution!--Your revolution, My revolution, The Revolution! Amen? Shout for joy! Lift up your arms in praise that you are not destined to lie in the rotting remains of the past. Rise up and receive now a fresh anointing that will change the world! I'm a World Changer! Are you with Me?

(Jesus:) I have no grandchildren, and it's time to begin the revolution anew in your generation. It's time for you to take your stand and begin making your mark on history!--Not just as the children of the children of David, but as the Endtime powerhouses that you choose to be by My Spirit. Your generation has to choose, not because someone else did it first, but because you choose to explode and light up your world.

You're the sparks to light the fuses of many. I'm going to use you to help launch many into the night of the end of this world to fill the sky with the light of My truth. Yours is the first stage in this Endtime display. Play your part well and rejoice for the glorious things to follow. (6)

- (1) Call to the Rescue! Part 1 #3114:74-77
- (2) Choices and Consequences, Part 3 #3486:36-44
- (3) Issues, Part 10 #3397:8-27
- (4) Choices and Consequences, Part 3 #3486:18-22
- (5) So You Want to Be a Disciple? For God's Sake Be the Best! #3458:146-161
- (6) Renewal: Mama's Letter to the JETTs and Junior Teens #3493:35-50

OLD WARHORSES TO THE BATTLE!



Old Warhorses to the Battle!

Book 1, Compilation #17 of TCOB pubs on the subject, by theaudiokey.com team - April 2018

(Jesus speaking:) You are like an old warhorse. I've ridden you into many battles, and you've never turned away. You've always followed My lead. Though sometimes I've had to dig My spurs deep into your sides to keep you going, you never turned back on Me. There have been times when I've ridden you right into the fire, and you didn't turn back. Though your mane got burned and your eyelashes singed, and your eyes got hot and they watered from the smoke, yet because of the spurs in your sides, and because of My intent to go forward, and because of your love and dedication to Me, knowing I was truly your Owner, you didn't hesitate or turn back.

You always knew that I knew what I was doing and where I was going. And though sometimes it may have been tough, nevertheless, you rode on and we always came out on the other side, you and Me. Yes, you have been My old warhorse. Other times I spurred you into the water. Sometimes you could still gallop through it. Other times it was up to your bridle and you had to take off swimming by faith, with Me on your back. Yet we reached the other side. You didn't give up on Me, and I didn't give up on you.

You have stuck with Me even when it caused you some personal suffering. You have put Me and My work first. This is what you have done for decades on end.

Yes, you have scars in your sides from the spurs that dug deep, and you have tears in your eyes from the smoke and the water. Your eyes are bloodshot and strained, and sometimes you look for a break. You've come through the waters and into the pasture, and you just want to eat a little green grass; you want to take some time off. You're sort of in disarray, for you want to go ahead with Me, yet you find yourself weary, in need of rest and rejuvenation, in need of relaxation, in need of love.

And now you hear Me sounding the battle call again, "Mount your horses! Are you ready to charge into the battle?!" You see the rest of the army getting ready. You see younger horses ready to charge into battle as you once did, only perhaps even better equipped, with better riding materials, better weapons, and better techniques than you had. And you wonder, "Can I make it? Is there more for me to give? Do I have it in me to give my last ounce of strength? Do I have the wherewithal to get up and get going again? Do I have the strength, the resolve?"

But I say unto you, "They that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength. They shall mount up with wings, like an eagle. They shall run and not be weary. They shall walk, and not faint."

Yes, you are an old warhorse, but you have the strength and ability to follow. While a lot of these young bucks have strength and energy and wildness, they don't know the pattern, nor have they been tested to see if they have the guts to ride right through the fire if I told them to go that way. You do. I've ridden you through the fire before, and you know you can make it again.

They don't know whether they have the wherewithal to make it through the depths of the deep waters that reach to their bridles. You do. You've swum there before and you will swim it again. You may not relish the swim. In fact, you may dread fighting the currents while bearing the burdens you do, struggling to reach the other side. But despite your apprehensions

and fears, you can make it again just as you've made it before.

What I'm saying to you is, mount up again, for I will mount you and ride you again! You've had your time off. You've had your time in the pastures, nibbling and grazing where you wanted. But now I'm going to ride you again!

This means you're still in the army, you're still in the cavalry, and therefore you must begin to get yourself ready. Yes, this does mean discipline, for that's how an army works and what an army is based on, discipline. This means that you must discipline yourself by putting yourself on a regular schedule so you can accomplish the most possible.

Discipline is like the bridle. I'm putting the bridle on you, the bridle of discipline, but I want you to do this willingly yourself. I want you to discipline yourself, for you're an old horse, and you know the rules; you know the way I want you to walk. Discipline yourself to regular hours, regular projects, and regular feats. I want you to have the faith to get your things in order and to work orderly once again, as you have for years on end.

I want you to run and not be weary, to walk on ahead and not to faint. And this I will do with you. For I have taken you to both sides of the pendulum, and I have had you walk up and down the spectrum. Now I want you to walk straight ahead, down the perfect balance of them both--faith and works, faith and works--in that order, and in that rhythm. Faith without works is dead. But works without faith is of no effect. One cannot go without the other. You must have them both, and you must have them in the right order, faith and the Spirit first, works second, following as the day follows the night.

You get your faith in the night, seeking Me and relaxing in Me and loving Me. Your works are performed in the day while there is light, for the night cometh when no man can work, but must seek Me and find his solace, comfort, and strength with Me for the new day.

So come, My love. I want to mount you again. I want to wrap My legs around you and press My heels into your sides. We know each other well, rider and horse. You've become sensitive to My commands, and I've become knowledgeable of how to best ride you. In times past I have used spurs, but now you, My warhorse, are familiar with Me and there is not as much need to do so. You are sometimes not eager to leave the pasture and your grazing, but once you are pointed toward the battle and started in the right direction, then you respond to Me and My touch with ease.

We have a ride ahead, but this time you will not be weary; you will wait on Me and you will renew your strength and energy. So I'm going to ride you ahead and yell out, "Yahoo! Let's go! I'm riding again!" You have renewed strength now, because I have made it so. So have the faith to put your things in order and become My faithful warhorse again.

Don't worry about the young bucks. They can do their jobs, but only you can do yours.

Know this, you have not failed in that which was most important, in being My horse and in carrying your Rider. Though you may have thrown all else off, you have not thrown Me off, and that has been your most important duty and your greatest accomplishment.

You and I will ride to the End, and through the End, and I will receive you into My arms gloriously, for we two are one, horse and Rider. We've been made for each other. I love you as I love Myself. And I know your needs. I know your need of water, of grain and sustenance. I know all that you need, and I will take care of My horse well, for he takes care of Me. When I tell him to go, he goes. When I tell him to stay, he stays. And because of your obedience, I will reward you with water, with refreshment, and with love. I love you.

But prepare now. Get your battle gear ready and your personal gear ready. Get battle ready, for we are going to yet another battle--the greatest yet! And you will perform well, because I am riding you, and I know exactly what to do. *(End of message from Jesus.)*

From "Coming Persecution?" #3361: 119-217

LEADERS OF THE END



Prophecies on TCOB 1-18

Leaders of the End

Book 1, Compilation #18 of TCOB pubs on the subject, by theaudiokey.com team - April 2018

Many who have not prepared for this time of the End will fall. Many who have not discerned the times will be taken aback and amazed and astonished at these things, and will be overcome in their bewilderment. They won't know how to react, and in their hesitation they will fall. But the children of David and those of other folds who have prepared against this day will stand strong and will launch into the fray boldly, leading the troops to victory. (1)

My plan is that you as a whole, as the Family, will lead My sheep in the world through the Endtime. That's what you are destined for. (2)

(Jesus:) My prayer for the children of David is that not only will they be open and willing to be shepherds and leaders when I call them to be, but that they will realize that this is the reason I have brought them into the world at this time, and have invested years of training in them; it's for this very purpose. You will lead the armies of Christians in rebellion and final victory over the Devil's leadership of the wicked of this world. That is what I have called you to, and there is no greater calling or prize than to be at the forefront of this battle.

I have called you the elite, the called-out ones, the officers, the vanguard. Will you shirk your duty and push the untrained foot soldiers to the front, or will you lead the charge to face the Enemy head-on? That is what I expect of you, the children of David. If you are not willing to take up the challenge, I will give it to others. *(End of messages.)* (3)

If the Family stays on the cutting edge of revolution and doesn't compromise, then they will be My voice calling the churches out of compromise. Compromise will become more obvious, and My children of David will become the standard of discipleship, of following Me, of not compromising with the System but putting Me and My principles above the principles of greed and selfishness fostered by the System.

In that day My children of the churches will have to make decisions as to where they stand and who they serve, and you, My loves, will be the standard and the obedient ones who dare to defy life for Satan in favor of life for Me. Many will join you in that day, for I will speak to their hearts, and they will see the truth, and they would rather die for the truth than live any more for the lie that had them so trapped. (4)

"Don't worry, My children, for I will protect and keep you. Though you feel weak in yourselves, I will make you leaders of My people. Many will flock to you, for they will see your strength, power and faith. They will know that your connection with Me is strong, that you know My Word and My ways, and that you hear My voice. So fear not for the evil you see and the danger which shall surround you. You have nothing to fear, for I will keep you in the hollow of My hand. Many will come to you to be enriched and strengthened, to draw from the truth of the treasures of My Word that you have loved and valued all your lives. It shall become known that you, My little ones, the children of David, are the leaders of the Endtime, the avant-garde, the officers, the commanders. You shall lead My people in times of trouble, and you shall bring them through to great victory, because of your great faith and your deep knowledge of Me and

your intimate relationship with Me." (5)

(Jesus speaking:) I wish for My children to learn to hear from Me, to follow Me closely, to obey what I say to do, to yield to the ways that I lead them, to hear the whispers, the messages, and to follow in faith. As they learn these things, they shall become more connected, they shall become stronger, they shall become more the children of David. They will become more as David, as receivers, as prophets, as men and women of conviction and of power and of anointing, as My David was.

They shall become more confident in Me and stronger in faith, as they see Me perform what I said I would do. They shall become pillars, I say, in the Last Days; pillars of light that will shine in the darkness; pillars of strength that will uphold many; pillars of faith that will do miracles, move mountains, call down wonders; pillars to stand strong against the wiles of the Evil One as he goes forth to deceive and to destroy even the very elect.

These are the days of the creating of the pillars, of the strengthening, of the growing, of the broadening and the heightening of these pillars. And how do they become pillars?--Through faith, through belief, through drinking in the New Wine, My Word, and through receiving My directions, My Word, My instruction, My guidance themselves; through prayer, through the Word, through prophecy, through obedience, through yieldedness.

I say to you, My children, be not deceived by the Evil One who wishes to keep you from becoming the pillars of God, for he knows the strength and the power and the anointing of the pillars of God. He knows that the pillars of God keep him from his dirty work and destroy and defeat his works, and thus he tries to keep you from becoming the pillars of God. He casts forth his doubts, his lies, saying, "This is not the way to become a pillar; these things are not true." He tries to weaken your faith. He tries to get you to reject the truth, to reject the Word, which is the giver of faith. He attacks My Words; he says they are not true, he states they do not work.

He does all that he can to deceive and to defeat you! He has done this from the beginning. He is the caster of doubts, the demon of defeat, the Lucifer of lies! And so he tries to cause you to doubt, to lie to you, to defeat you, to keep you from becoming the pillars that I wish for you to be.

How do you defeat him?--You drink in My Word. You drink it in in full faith, in full belief, desiring it and wanting it, implementing it, obeying it, yielding to it. You defeat him by resisting, by fighting, and by not surrendering as he tries to lie and deceive and defeat you.

For I say to you, if you are entertaining thoughts that the Words I give are not Mine, if you are entertaining thoughts that the Words that are poured forth from your queen, from My appointed and anointed prophetess, the Words that she pours forth to you, My Words that have been received by those whom she trusts, whom she loves, and whose prophecies and Words she judges, if you are tempted to think that these things are not of Me, then I say to you, you must resist, and you must recognize that this is the Enemy of your soul trying to keep you from becoming a pillar of God!

It takes time to become a pillar, to have the strength, to have the faith, and it is accomplished by the constant, steady stream of My Word being poured into you, by your listening to Me, to My whispers, to My voice, and by your obedience and your yieldedness day after day, week after week, month after month, year after year. It seems it is a hard road for you, but I say, it is an easy road compared to being in the dark days without being a pillar.

To become a pillar of light you must receive the light and be filled with the light, that you may glow in the darkness and that others may be drawn unto you. You will be strong and do exploits, and you will feed the people the Truth in the midst of the darkness and lies and deceit that will cover the Earth.

So become a pillar of God! Become a pillar through belief, through faith, through the Word, through obedience, and through yieldedness. Become a pillar each day, every day, through receiving and believing My Word, through hearing from Me fresh each day, through loving Me, through drawing nigh unto Me, through becoming one with Me, that I may fill you with My light and that you may begin to glow today, a little more glow each day through a little more input, taking in of Me and My seeds, through a little more obedience, through a little more yieldedness, and through a little more fighting against the wiles of the Evil One.

So I say unto you, come unto Me! Come unto Me, you who are weary, you who are heavy laden, you who are buffeted by the Deceiver, you who are lacking faith, you who are doubting the Word. I say, come unto Me! Come into the protection of My arms. Cry out to Me and I will reach forth My arms and pull you in closer. Cry out to Me and fight against the wiles of the Deceiver, of the Liar, of the Defeater! Cry out to Me and I will draw you nigh unto Me. Drink in My Word, cry out for faith! And pour My light, My life, My Spirit, My Word, My Love into your souls, into your spirits, into your lives so that it will reflect on others as you glow and become the pillars of God! (*End of prophecy.*) (6)

Right now I'm after the salvation of mankind and the preparation of the world for My return. Your special role as a Family continues to be preparation to be a unique testimony of full-time obedience and discipleship, as well as trained and capable leaders of other Christians and brand-new babes.

At this time you, the Family, are doing your best toward the salvation of the world, but your role as leaders of the End hasn't been fully realized yet. You're in training, you're living My Word the best you can, but I haven't yet exalted you by giving you the role you'll play in the future. This will come in My time.

I will always want the whole world saved, and I'll always need someone in the unique calling that the Family is currently filling. May it always be the children of David, although, as you know, you are the ones with control over that decision. (7)

- (1) Era of Action! Part 1, The #3288:24
- (2) Tried and True #3665:237
- (3) Shooting Straight, Part 5 #3503:82,83
- (4) A Fantastic Future!--Promises From The Lord Regarding The Family's Future! #3624:88,89
- (5) Seekman and the Treasures! #3131:66, 67
- (6) Problems and Solutions! Part 2 #3070:32-42
- (7) Ride of Your Life!, The #3686:47-49



THE

**PROPHETS
OF
THE END**

The Prophets of the End

Book 1, Compilation #19 of TCOB pubs on the subject, by theaudiokey.com team - April 2018

I have placed a secret weapon in the hands of every man, woman and child--those of My elite troops. This secret weapon is the ability to hear My voice--My specific, direct instruction, guidance and encouragement. You have the power to receive answers to any question. This is your keenest weapon, for it allows you to see in the dark and to anticipate your enemy's moves. It will be your source of supply and provision. It is your camouflage. It is your refuge.

This secret weapon is more powerful than the atom bomb, more accurate and dependable than smart bombs and computer-guided missiles! And this is a weapon that can be in the hands of every soldier! It is constantly fully operational; no one can ever take it from you, and it can't be lost. It's as light as a feather to carry around, and it's invisible to your enemies. They can't steal your technology and copy the making of this weapon. It's the most powerful, effective, reliable weapon ever used and ever known to man!

Very few have ever beheld this weapon in use, much less been entrusted with its care. It is unique, precious, invaluable. It is a weapon of war. It is a lifesaver. It is a comforter in time of need. This is the weapon of all weapons that I am entrusting into the hands of the children of David for the Endtime.

As you can probably imagine, the gift of prophecy will be of utmost importance for you to be able to get your daily instructions, sometimes even hourly instructions, from Me. You will find yourself in situations where it will be impossible to know what to do unless you can hear My specific, divine Words of guidance. For you will be in unfamiliar terrain. You will be as a stranger in a foreign land, seeing things you've never seen before. You will sense the danger and you will know that one misstep or mishap could cost you your life, or the lives of your loved ones.

You will have such desperation that your channel will be acutely attuned to Me. You will not only hear My whispers and feel the nudges of My Spirit, but you will hear My Words clearly and specifically. And because you will have spent much time in practice and exercising your gift, you will have the faith to obey these Words and to know that it is I Who speak.

You need this time of practice, not only to hone your skills in being able to hear My voice, but also to build and strengthen your faith, so that you will be willing to obey the instructions that I give you. For I will lead you through My Words to do the unexpected, the unconventional, and if you have not had experience at trusting Me and trusting My voice of prophecy, then you will stumble, you will waver, you will lack confidence and be insecure, asking yourself, "Is this the Lord? How can I be sure?"

So these are the days of preparation in which you listen and obey, so that your faith may grow, so that in the days to come you will have confidence, and you will know that you have heard My voice. You will have peace to know that in obeying My voice, you will find safety and provision, and My will will be accomplished.

So of course one of the primary uses and reasons for the gift of prophecy in the days to come is to receive instruction, and to be able to find My will and know what to do. Whether you are alone or in small groups, or whether you are the leader of a multitude of followers, regardless of your situation or circumstances, each of you will have great need of hearing My voice and receiving My instruction. And I mean specific, exact, personal instruction, day by day.

These Words of instruction will lead you to the people you need to witness to. They will lead you to the source of supply of your needs. They will lead you to protection. They will help you to avoid mishaps, danger, even death.

Please ask and receive today, so that you can begin your days of training and preparation. You will be so thankful you did! For in the dark days to come, in the days of the Antichrist's reign, I would that all My children be prophets--those who hear My voice and speak forth My Words of revelation, of healing, of specific direction, and love.

Not only will I use this gift to lead you and your loved ones personally, to help you to know My will, to find your way in the darkness, to help you to avoid danger, and to avoid being seen or discovered by the Antichrist forces, but I will also use this gift as a mighty witness--both a one-on-one witness, and a vast mass witness. For as I have said, I am even now working in the hearts of the people, of the multitudes, and putting a desire within them to know about the unknown.

They want to go where no man has gone before! They want to know what is impossible to know with the human mind. They want to see what is impossible to see with the human eye. People will be cold and indifferent to religion, but their quest for knowledge and their interest in the unseen spirit world, and even their tolerance for that which is strange and weird and inexplicable, will work for My good and your good, because it will make them hungry and open to this gift of prophecy. And so you will be able to minister to individuals by answering their questions or communicating with their dead loved ones, or discerning the mysteries of their problems and heartaches. And you will minister to the multitudes with Words of revelation or Words of warning.

I will use this gift in each of you as a witness, according to your faith, and according to how much you have exercised and prepared. For your faith will grow the more you use this gift. The more you step out by faith and see that I will answer your petitions and I will speak to you and I will give you what you need, the more faith you'll have to call down miracles from Heaven. The greater your faith, the greater the miracles, the greater the testimony. But all of this depends on your preparation.

You have often wondered how I will supply your needs, how you will eat, how you will be housed, how you will be protected in the days when no man will buy or sell unless he has a mark in his right hand or in his forehead. But I say unto you that this precious gift--the telling of fortunes, the seeing of the future, the communication with beyond--will be greater than money! People will be willing to do anything for you just to have you in their midst, just to protect your gift, for they will see you as a link with the divine. They will feel that to bring you protection or provision will be to bring the blessing of God on their lives. Even though they won't understand it, they won't be able to deny it. (1)

This magical gift, this Heavenly connection, this supernatural power that you possess will not be a hidden thing. It will not be something that you do in the corner or only behind closed doors. The speaking of My Words, and peering into the future, and discerning the thoughts and intents of people's hearts and minds will be part of your public testimony.

As I have said before, you will be the prophets of the End--not only in that you will give a message of warning and doom and impending judgment, but also prophets in that you will see the future, you will give supernatural messages, you will hear from the departed, you will see

and feel things that cannot be seen or felt by mortal man. This will be part of your testimony, as news will travel far and wide of the children of David--the prophets, the ones who can hear from beyond, from the other side, from the spirit world, the Heavenly realm.

Few people will understand this gift. Many will mock, and many will not believe--but all will be intrigued! For even the scoffers, even the shallow, carnal city dwellers, even those who seek only after success, power, money and the things of this world, even those who claim to be atheists, even those who say they hate God and despise His children, will be amazed at this gift, and this unseen, inexplicable power!

You can already see that people are drawn to that which they don't understand. They love to see magic or be told of miracles and supernatural wonders. They love to think that someone could actually see the future or discern the thoughts of another's mind. They would like to believe that it is possible to communicate with the dead, and they're especially intrigued by the thought that there is a God Who could actually speak to His children.

The interest in the things of the spirit world will grow and mount as the darkness deepens. Those who are hungry today will be hungrier still. Those who are the enemies of the spirit world, those who are devils, who prefer darkness and silence, will fight all the harder to discredit the miracles of God and to drown out His voice and to kill His messengers and those who speak His Words.

Because there are so many counterfeits, and because people's minds are so occupied with the miracles of technology and the computer age and the mind of man, so the miracles of My Spirit must also be greater, more flamboyant, more obviously miraculous!

There will be other miracles as well--miracles of healing, miracles of protection, and even miracles of destruction. But the greatest miracle, and that which will catch the attention of the most people, that which will draw followers like no other miracle, will be your power to hear My voice and to see the future!

So you will not use this weapon, this treasure, this precious gift only for yourself, for your own edification or for the supply of your own needs and protection, but you will also use it for others. You will use this gift to answer their questions, and to be a testimony to them that I am the living God, that I love and I care and I speak today, and that I have a personal interest in each of My children.

As you practice speaking My Words and hearing My voice, so you will grow in faith in being able to give more specific messages. And the more specific the message, the greater the testimony will be to those who hear. For they will see that you have been shown things by the hand of God that you could not possibly have known otherwise. They will know that a prophet of God has spoken. They will know that you have power that is not of yourself, and they will fall down in great fear and wonder. The news of this miracle-working power will be spread abroad, and many shall hear and many shall believe.

Oh, My children, if you could only see as I see, the great power that this gift will bring you, and the great witness and testimony that it will be. Then you would not hesitate to ask and to reach out and receive this gift! Then you would not hesitate to practice and exercise this gift to prepare for the future, so that you will be all that you can be, as My witness and My testimony and My voice for the people.

You are My prophets of the End; My prophets of warning, yes, but also My prophets of mercy. Because as you speak My Words and receive the messages that I will give you from this

side, it will be a testimony of My love. It will be a testimony of My existence to those who want to believe. Many will come to you with their heartcries and their questions. They will beg you to hear from the God of Heaven for them, on their behalf. Or they will come to you to hear from their loved one who has departed.

They will come seeking solace, answers, freedom and hope, and they will find this in you.--Not only in the words that you can speak from your vast knowledge of My Word and many years of loving Me and serving Me, but also in the words you speak to give them the greatest gift possible--My personalized, specialized, unique message for them.

They will see it as something so precious, they will be in your debt! They will be willing to give you anything they have, anything you need, for what you have given them will be so great by comparison. They will say, "Take my whole kingdom! Take my house, my car, my money. Take anything you need! For before I was hopeless and destitute. Round about me was total darkness and emptiness. I was confused and without a reason to live. But you have shown me through these miracle Words that you have spoken--not your words, but the Words of the God of Love--that there is something more than this life! There is something more than this treachery, this hopeless, this worthless existence. There is Heaven, there is life after death, there is love!"

Through this gift you will have many unseen, secret believers. You will minister to those in high places, and they in turn will give you the protection and provision that you need. They will help you to move unseen about the city or country. They will help you to pass from one country to another, or from one land to another. They will help you to communicate with one another. They will let you know of the plans of the rulers that be, and they will even influence those rulers for your benefit and your good.

In some cases, your ministry of giving My Word, your ministry of prophecy, will be a public one. Some of you will be called upon to speak My Words with great power to warn the people of things to come. You will warn of impending doom, disasters, catastrophes, calamities--so that when these things come to pass, people will know that a prophet has been among them. Many of you will also speak My Words of prophecy on the airwaves and through the means of mass communication, so that these Words will be a witness to millions.

These Words of prophecy will be one of your greatest witnesses, for it will draw the attention of the stony, cold people, those who are so dead in the spirit that they need something spectacular, something unusual, something supernatural, strange, weird or far-out to even get them to listen. For they will be completely dulled to the conventional means of witnessing and preaching the message. The televangelists, the churches, and the missionaries of the traditional denominations will be of practically no effect, for peoples' hearts will be so hardened and their eyes blinded through indifference, apathy and coldness.

I have always kept the children of David in the news, in the public eye and attention, by making you different, radical, controversial! You have been famous and infamous, and you will continue to be so. People will love you or people will hate you, but no one will ignore you. (2)

(Jesus:) This generation seeks a sign. This generation seeks the supernatural. They long to know what is to come, for they are bound with fear. They long to know what will become of them when they reach the end of this life. Where will they go, what will they do, and what will be waiting for them?

There is great, great hunger for the spirit world amongst My hungry sheep! Their hearts cry out and they search! But where will they be fed? Where will they find a pool that they can kneel down and drink from? They will not find it amongst My children of the church, because they do not have faith to believe and to reach out and receive from Me all that I would like to give them. They will not find it from their teachers, because their teachers have become fools who say there are no absolutes, there is no eternal kingdom, there is no truth or love or God. They will not find it from the city system, because it has become completely taken over by the Enemy, who seeks to pollute their souls and drive them insane through fear and doubt and uncertainty of the future.

So where will My sheep be fed? Only from the hand of the children of David, who have faith to believe and receive the things that I long to give them. They have faith to ask. And I say that according to your faith, it will be done unto you. Ask of Me the questions you have, and I will give abundantly! If you ask to hear from these great figures of the past, both the famous and the infamous, they will speak, for they are at your beck and call!

All the children in My Kingdom are at your beck and call and they are at your service to aid you in accomplishing the great work that is at hand. For there is nothing more important to Me than reaching the world while there is still time! There is nothing more important to Me than getting out My Message of Love and Salvation and warning! I am willing to put it in any format that people will read. I will stoop to any level of sensationalism to catch their attention, to get the Words into their hands that they might be fed, that it might spark an interest, and that they might seek out My children.

Have I not said that you will be the prophets of the Endtime? Not just prophets giving My Endtime message of warning, but you shall become known as those who hear from Me, who have a direct link with the Heavenly Kingdom!--Those who hear My secrets and My whispers, who come before Me and hear from those in the Heavenly realm.

And this shall cause an uproar! This shall cause a mighty widening of the eyes of people of all ages and all walks of life--young and old, rich and poor. For everyone has questions about the Heavenly realm. Everyone is interested and wants to know, "What is it like when you die?" Everyone wants to know where their loved ones have gone, and everyone wants to know if there's hope for them to someday be in Heaven. "Is there a Heaven? Does it really exist? And if so, what is it like?"

So seek, ask, come before Me, and I will pour forth abundantly, that you might flood the world with My Message!--That you might attract the attention of multitudes!--That your name might become known and that My sheep might seek you out! So fear not and hesitate not. Think not that you are investing your time in a distraction or a sidetrack or a wild idea that will bear no fruit. For it is I who have put this idea in your heart and brought this excitement to your soul. It is I who have given you this hunger to hear from these departed ones, both great and small. (3)

(Jesus speaking:) I have made the children of David to be all things to all men that they might win some and lead My lost sheep into My Kingdom; that they might free men from the snares of the Enemy and from the lure of the System. One of the roles that I have ordained the children of David to perform is that of warning the lost, of warning the world and exposing the spirit of antichrist.

As the End grows nearer, as the Enemy puts his devices in place and the spirit of antichrist becomes more open, I wish for My children to also take steps to warn the world and counteract the lies with My Words and the truth. The lost sheep will not know unless you tell them; they won't recognize the spirit of antichrist unless they're warned and given the truth. So you must be prepared to tell them.

The Family must not only be a sample of love and compassion, of reaching out to others with My Spirit of love, which they do very well, but they must also be My mouth to warn the world--to warn them of the signs of the times and what to look for, how to recognize the spirit of antichrist and how to stay close to Me. The lost must be able to recognize the signs of the Endtime so that they can make their decision, so they can follow Me and be saved.

This is part of the job of the children of David, to be a warning beacon as well as a sample of love. And even though they will not be popular for their voice of warning, and some will suffer persecution, this is part of your calling and what I've been preparing you for. All that I've spoken and poured into the Family through the new weapons of the new day, all the New Wine, and the new moves of My Spirit, has been part of your preparation for the days to come.

I will use the Family to stand apart, to stand strong and warn the world, to raise a voice for the truth and against the spirit of antichrist. I will use them to lead many to salvation, to save many from the horrors of the Enemy. But the Family must be prepared to be strong, to stand strong and to warn the world in the days to come. For as those days grow closer you will not have the same freedom and peace that you know now, for those will be days of battle, days of persecution, and only those who have been preparing themselves through My Spirit and the weapons of the new day will be able to understand and do exploits.

This will be your calling in the Last Days, this will be your ministry--to warn the world, to expose the Enemy, to fight for My lost sheep. The Family does that now, but as the days grow darker they will be called upon to warn more, to speak more, to stand up more and let others see the light so that they can come to Me. *(End of message from Jesus.)* (4)

(Jesus speaking:) So reach out, My precious ones, and begin today, in the days of preparation, to be My prophets--prophets of warning and prophets of mercy. You will be prophets of doom to the Antichrist and his people, but you will be prophets of love and revelation to those who are worthy. My prophets of the End, the children of David--what a great people I have made you! And you will be greater still as you grow in unity and love, as you read and study My Word, and as you learn to hear My voice and speak My truth.

You will be a people such as none has ever seen, and in the End, those who know Me not will marvel! Great multitudes will follow after you, giving up all they have just for the opportunity to hear the Words that you speak, the Words that I will put in your mouth, which will be miracle-working Words, awesome Words of wonder and revelation, powerful Words of destruction and warning. Your greatest weapon, one which cannot be destroyed or counterfeited, will be the weapon of prophecy, the weapon of the gift of My Words in your mouth.

You will become Me to the people as you yield yourselves to be My tongue, My heart and My love. Those who are unworthy will reject you. But those who are worthy will receive you, and in receiving you, they will receive Me, and great will be their reward in Heaven. And you will be raised up as heroes! War heroes! You will be decorated with many medals--medals

of honor and glory for your faithful, courageous service.

You are My avant-garde, the elite troops of the End! So prepare yourselves! Arm yourselves now for the war of the worlds! You shall be the victors, for I am the great Overcomer! I am the Victor, and I will never leave you nor forsake you. And when you open your mouth wide, I will never fail to fill it with My Words, My truth, and My message. (*End of message from Jesus.*) (5)

- (1) Endtime Prophecy Power! #3140:22-24,28-32,51-55
- (2) Endtime Prophecy Power! #3140:33-49
- (3) New GP Books! #3050:49-55
- (4) Endtime Series, Part 2, The #3279:46-51
- (5) Endtime Prophecy Power! #3140:56-59

PREPARE

TODAY



FOR

THE

FUTURE

Prepare Today for the Future

Book 1, Compilation #20 of TCOB pubs on the subject, by theaudiokey.com team - April 2018

(Jesus:) The leaders of the future, the champions of the Tribulation, are going to be those who have applied themselves today, who have refined their skills in intense, unrelenting combat with the Enemy today, who have followed Me closely today, committing themselves to full yieldedness and submission. The actions of today are what build the future tomorrow. How much you will be used and how greatly I will be able to manifest My power through you will be in direct proportion to how diligently you commit yourself to the commission at hand today. The titles has little to do with it, for what are these but titles, handles, names?

What matters is personal dedication and yieldedness. What matters is the fervency with which you prepare for the Endtime today. Your fruit in the future and how I will use you in the Endtime is a result of your actions and diligence today during these times of peace.

Those in **the Core** (those who have and live the infostore pubs) have an advantage. They have the most truth available to them. They have the ultimate truth at their fingertips. They have a multitude of My Words in every form imaginable. They have My truth in greater abundance than anyone else on this Earth. They have more than the Fellow Members and outside members, and much more than church Christians. Thus the Core has the wherewithal to be the greatest leaders in the Endtime. It's not because of any goodness of their own that they have this advantage; **it is the abundance of My Words and their faithfulness and obedience to My Words that separates them and exalts them as My leaders.**

It comes down to each person's individual commitment. If you're slacking off and not giving your all, you can't expect to be as prepared or as greatly used when the Endtime knocks on your door. You might perhaps not have as much of My Words as those in the Core, but if you're doing your best with what you have, in faith, yieldedness and obedience, then you can expect great things when the Tribulation hits. You can expect that I'll use all that you've been in training for, and you will be a great leader in the Endtime.

The greatest benefit in the Endtime for those who have given Me their all today and have been aggressive and faithful in their practice and application of the new weapons will be their close connection with Me. Many will have close connections with Me, but those who have invested wisely will be the closest to

Me. That's not to say that by being closer to Me they are more loved by Me. It's just that **I'll be able to speak to them more clearly and directly and will be able to use them more mightily. Thus it is these ones--the ones who have invested today by applying the new weapons and following My instructions about the days to come--who will be the greatest leaders.**

All who come to Me desiring My Words will be able to hear My voice, even the new babes who will join you during the Great Tribulation. But there will be a noticeable difference between you, My veteran users of prophecy, and those who newly accept the gift. You will have been strengthened in faith through your many months and years of using the gift of prophecy. Through your practice and even through your mistakes, you will have learned much about this intricate and wonderful gift. Thus I will use you to answer the questions of the babes--and there will be many questions. They won't understand the gift of prophecy overnight and will need much shepherding and guidance. That's where you'll come in. **You will also have a strong anchor of faith in My gift of prophecy and My Words of guidance and instruction, which is something that you will have gained through seeing it work in action.** This is something that those new to prophecy will not have. They will still be wobbly and unsure of themselves. They'll be learning as they go. You'll be the experts, because you practiced in times of peace and learned to depend on Me in this marvelous way.

All of the new weapons will be like this--praise, prophecy, loving Me intimately, intercessory prayer, living the Law of Love to the full, and the weapon of weakness, meekness and humility. You who are practicing them now and putting them to use are going to be way ahead of others. Yes, everyone will be able to use these weapons in the Endtime, but they will not be as accomplished in their use of them as you will be. They will be like you were when you were first venturing out to use prophecy or to "Love Jesus," etc.

Those who have practiced today and given their all to Me in yieldedness today will be the anchors, the leaders, the instructors, and those who show the way. You will be very comfortable with using the new weapons. They will no longer be "new weapons" to you; they will be well-learned, well-practiced, much-used weapons that will be a part of you. The "new weapons" will be natural and normal and second nature to those who are using them today and preparing for the Tribulation that's soon to come.

Those who are in the Core have the potential to be used of Me in the greatest way. This, as I said before, is not because of any goodness of their own, but is possible because of the great abundance of Word and instruction that I'm

pouring into you. It's also a reward for the high level of dedication and the sacrifices that those in the Core must make for Me to be My called-out, elite forces.

But just being in the Core won't necessarily make you one of the greatest leaders in the Endtime. It's like the story of the talents in the Bible. It's what you do with what I've given you that makes the difference. Are you investing wisely? Are you using the talents that I've given you to the full? If so, you can expect great things in the Endtime. You can expect that I'll use you mightily. But just being in the Core doesn't automatically guarantee this. It's up to you. What you invest your time and energies in today will shape the person that you will be when the Tribulation rolls around.

What will you be? I will need leaders to rally My forces, leaders who have applied themselves to My Words today. Will you be one of My leaders? If so, great will be your reward--both great fulfillment and challenge in those days, as well as inestimable rewards in the world to come. *(End of message from Jesus.)* (1)

I've sent forth the call to the children of David to come closer, nearer to My bosom. I've reached out to take each one into My arms and to nurture a relationship that is much more than what was before. Many have come, but some have held back, and some have refused altogether.

I set the level of discipleship at complete surrender when I said, "If any man will come after Me, let him deny himself and take up his cross daily and follow Me." This still holds true today. Nothing has changed.

You enter the Last Days, the time when only those who know their God shall be strong and do exploits. There will be many who will be left behind, who will fall by the wayside--not because they didn't have fruitful years or good intentions, but because their lives were corrupt with sin and the deceitfulness of riches, or because they failed to heed My warnings about the need to prepare spiritually by using the new weapons.

These are not idle, pretty-sounding spiritual principles or little children's bedtime stories. These are serious warnings that will make or break the future of each of the children of David. I'm doing everything I possibly can to help My children to wake up,

This is the day of surrender. This is the day to say yes, to take up the challenge of all that you've read and heard. This is your opportunity to be a doer of the Word, one who lifts up the standard. (2)

The Age of Mighty Miracles And Greater Works!

(David speaking:) Hasn't the Lord been telling you for years that in order to survive the coming days, you would have to survive on miracles? As the Earth races into the 21st century, the days ahead couldn't be any darker for the people of the world, but for you, God's intimate brides, they couldn't be any brighter! And the darker the world gets, the mightier the miracles the Lord will work through you in order to help you survive! Hallelujah! This century marks the end of man's rule on Earth, yet it marks the beginning of the most glorious days you will ever see; it marks the days when you will shine and all the world will see!

What do you think it means when it says in the Bible, "They that do know their God will be strong and do exploits"? What do you think those exploits are going to be? Mighty miracles, beloved, that the Lord is going to do for you and through you!

In order to survive in these Last Days, you're going to be surviving on even greater miracles than He's done for you in the past! Hallelujah! Praise the Lord! I love the thrill of it all! You are going to be the shining example to the world of survival without the System. As the world speeds towards the Mark, you're seeing more and more the need to lean totally on the Lord for survival. This is what He's been preparing you for all along. This is why it's so necessary that He fine-tunes you right now into instruments that will hear His voice on every matter, that will obey His will explicitly and on the spot, not wavering, because this is what's going to be necessary to survive in the days that are starting right now! It's through this means of constant communication with the Lord that He'll be able to work the miracles through you!

The Lord's Message to You: Watch and Pray, Listen and Receive!

If you want to know what you need to do to best prepare for the year ahead, this is one of the most important things you can do: Continue to hone your gifts of listening to the Lord, hearing from Him in prophecy and receiving His instruction. Learn to hear from Him in prophecy about everything! Make it a habit! Give it all you've got, as if everything depended upon it, because it does! I tried to teach you this concept in the beginning, from as far back as that famous message I named "For God's Sake, Follow God!" You've been learning step by step all along, and now the Lord is fine-tuning you in this area and showing you that

you simply won't be able to live without it.

Hearing from the Lord in prophecy about everything will not only be the means of your survival, but it will also be the means of your shining glory! This is why it's so important for you all to hone your gifts of prophecy! Hearing from the Lord in prophecy before you make a move is the means by which He will be able to direct you and use you to perform greater works in these Last Days. Because the Lord can trust you to obey, to check in with Him on everything, then He knows you'll always be ready, waiting, and willing to be used to perform the great exploits needed to defy the works of evil in these Last Days. He knows He'll be able to trust you to get the job done, to stand up for the truth, and lead the world to victory in His Name. This is the victory that will overcome the world, your faith and your obedience to not make a move without getting His direction and hearing from Him in prophecy.

The Lord instructed you to discern the signs of the times. He's told you repeatedly in His Word to watch and pray, and there could hardly be a more vital time than now for you to heed this instruction. The Lord has told you to be prepared. He's warned you to not be caught unaware, to discern the signs of the times, and to watch and pray. How do you not get caught unaware? How do you not get caught with your pants down? How do you discern the signs of the times? How are you not going to be deceived by the tricks of the Enemy and his treacherous devices? By watching and praying.

And how do you watch and pray? What's the best way you can watch and pray? The best way you can watch and pray is to continually be looking to the Lord, and not only look to Him, but listen to Him and receive your instructions from Him for your every move. There you go! It all goes back to this--you can't make a move without hearing from God! I used to tell you if you went ahead without hearing from God, you'd fall flat on your face. Well, I think I'll have to revise that statement, because nowadays the ante has been upped, and in these days if you try to make a move without hearing from God, if you don't get down to business with the Lord and hear from Him in prophecy, if you proceed without His leading, it's apt to cost you a whole lot more than a little fall on your face!

As you enter this new era, it's no longer just a good idea to hear from the Lord before you make a move; you simply cannot afford not to hear from God before you make a move! You've now got to broaden your horizons when you hear "watch and pray," because when the Lord instructs you to watch and pray, He means you've got to watch, to look to Him, and to pray. But He doesn't expect you to pray a one-way prayer. He means you are to not only speak your peace,

but He also wants you to listen to Him in prayer, to hear His voice and receive His encouragement, counsel, instruction and guidance in prophecy. This is watching and praying! When the Lord says "watch and pray" to you, His avant-garde Endtime army, He means you are to watch, pray, listen and receive!

I've been telling you about the bright future you have ahead of you, about the glorious days of the future that are dawning and how brightly you're going to shine for the Lord. So let me ask you, how do you think this will all be possible? The only way you will shine so brightly, the only way the Lord will be able to work miracles through you, is if you watch and pray, listen to the Lord and receive His instruction through His voice of prophecy!

Moses had to watch, to pray, and to hear from the Lord in prophecy for every move he made. It was then, and only then, that the Lord was able to speak to him so clearly and give him downright, outright revelations, so that he could defy Pharaoh and all his wise men. That's the only way he could lead the children of Israel out of Egypt--by doing a lot of watching and a lot of praying and hearing from the Lord! And as he heard from God and got his direction from God, that's when the Lord caused his face to shine.

Gideon had to hear from the Lord to get his battle plans. It was then and only then that he received his directions on how to successfully fight the war.

It was as Daniel bowed his head in earnest prayer that the Lord was able to reveal to him the king's dream so that he won his favor. It was as Daniel continued to watch and to pray and to listen to the Lord that he received the power and peace and strength of Heaven not just to enter the lions' den, but to come out of the lions' den unharmed. Daniel didn't have to have so much strength to enter that lions' den; he was going to go in there whether he liked it or not! But he had to have strength and power to get out of that lions' den unharmed. He had to have a mighty miracle to make it out of that den alive, and the way he got it was by watching and praying, by hearing from the Lord and receiving His power from on high!

It was his "watching," his looking to the Lord while he was in that den, that saw Daniel through the night and brought him out of there alive. He had to both watch and pray and listen. He had to watch, to look to the Lord. He had to pray, to talk to the Lord. Then as he listened to the Lord and heard His voice in prophecy, this boosted Daniel's faith and the Lord saw him through it. The Lord clearly spoke to Daniel with personal words of comfort and encouragement while he was in that den. This is what helped him to hang on and not give up hope that those lions were not all of a sudden going to decide it was time to eat! Daniel was

receiving the Lord's pure words in prophecy, and this helped him to keep trusting and gave him peace, knowing that the Lord would keep those lions' mouths shut all night long. This brought calm to Daniel and boosted his faith. The Lord walked Daniel right through that battle by speaking directly to him with a message of comfort and encouragement, and he came out alive and kicking and ready to fight another day!

So this is the Lord's message to you for this coming year: Watch and pray, listen and receive! This is the only way the Lord will be able to walk you through the days ahead! You have to watch--to look to the Lord and to your helpers. You've got to be on the lookout--keep your eyes open and your ears tuned in for every opportunity to get their leading, guidance and help. You've got to watch and pray, listen and receive the Lord's instruction in prophecy, because this is the only way the Lord and all your helpers will be able to direct you through the future.

If you're not constantly on the lookout, not watching and praying, listening and receiving the Lord's messages, you might miss something. You've got to remember, there's a lot of static around you. You are behind enemy lines, surrounded by all sorts of things that the Enemy and his ilk would like to put in your way to cause interference in your Heavenly communications. This is why you've got to do your part and stay tuned in.

You can't expect the Lord and all your helpers to always get through to you if you're not going to watch for their signals, if you're not going to be in tune and on the lookout for every possible opportunity to get their counsel and direction by hearing from them in prophecy. The Lord does His part and your helpers do their part, but you've got to do your part. You've got to watch, to be on the lookout, if you're going to pick up all of our signals without missing a beat.

If you don't stay watchful, if you don't pray, and if you don't open yourselves up to receive the messages, we won't be able to punch through as often and as clearly as we need to in these dark times. If you're not watching, you might miss one of our important signals. This is why the Lord told you to watch, and this is why you must pray, listen and receive. You've got to be on the lookout, be ready at all times to receive direction from Him and from your helpers. If you're to do the great exploits that are needed in this Last Day, you must stay on guard, always watching, always praying, ready to listen and receive the messages. You have to watch and pray, listen and receive, so that you can be ready at all times--ready to follow where the Lord wants you to go, ready to defy evil, ready to avoid the Enemy's traps, ready to shed light and hope on a dark world, ready to

guide His lost sheep back into the light of His truth.

The only way the Lord will be able to lead you a step at a time through the future is as you watch and pray, look to Him, and receive His messages, as you keep your eyes open and your ears tuned in, listening to His explicit directions in prophecy. This is how the Lord will be able to shine through you in the coming days. This is how He'll be able to work mighty miracles at your request--as you watch, as you look to Him, and as you pray down His strength and power and help, as you call on Him for His help to fight for you and to help you win the battles, and as you listen to His instructions and receive His messages in prophecy.

This is how you will shine--by watching and praying, by listening and by receiving His messages--so that you can then follow through and obey His orders and the directions that will bring you through to victory each and every time. As long as you watch, as you open your eyes and ears and receive instruction from the Heavens, from Jesus, from the helpers He has assigned to aid you; and as long as you pray, as you receive His counsel and follow through on what He tells you to do, then you can't go wrong. You'll come through victoriously and shine with the glory of the Lord!

As you watch and pray, listen and receive His messages, this will be your courage. Your courage comes through watching and praying, listening and receiving His messages; because when you hear from God, you know you're right--and this gives you the strength and courage to go on. When you hear His voice speaking to you clearly, you know you can't go wrong. This is how you're going to be able to stand up for your faith and for the truth--by hearing from Him on everything. It's when you receive the Word of the Lord, when you hear from Him in prophecy explicitly and on the spot, that you have faith and courage to carry on.

Do you think Moses had courage before he learned to listen to the Lord? How do you think he kept up his courage as he was faced with problem after problem? Moses faced insurmountable problems with Pharaoh, and if that wasn't enough, those old Jews continually gave him a hard time. So how do you think he kept up his courage? The only way Moses kept up his courage was in hearing from the Lord for his every move! Every time he took a problem to the Lord, the Lord spoke to him in prophecy and gave him the solution, and this gave him the courage to carry out the Lord's orders--because he knew that everything God showed him always worked out.

You've got to remember, the Enemy is fighting for keeps! He's fighting

tooth and nail. He's making his last-ditch stand and pulling out all the stops in an all-out attempt to foil the plan of God. This is why the Lord instructs you to watch and pray, and why He wants you to listen and receive His messages. Because the Devil's always fighting somewhere. He never sleeps. He's always out to get you. He's playing hardball, and this is why you must be on your toes at all times.

Watch and pray, listen and receive--that's the name of the game. Watch and pray, listen and receive the Lord's messages so that you're not caught unawares in one of the Enemy's traps. Watch and pray so you can discern the signs of the times, and listen and receive the Lord's messages so that you can steer clear of the Enemy's devices.

A Fresh New Anointing For a New Era!

This news should encourage your hearts! This is not meant to cause you to worry about the big job the Lord has chosen you to do, but this should encourage your hearts, because the Lord is the One Who's going to work through you. You're on the winning side and you can't lose as long as you stay in close touch with Jesus. This is your day, because it's His day--the day when He will shine through you like never before! Hallelujah!

These are exciting times, and they're also sobering times, because they're critical times for the world. This is why you, God's Endtime army, must walk soberly and in prayer as you enter this new era. It should be a time to get serious with the Lord, a time of prayer and holding vigil with Him, a time to come before Him in humility as you seek His help and renew your strength in Him. It's a time for each of you to seek the Lord and to weigh up accounts with your soul. These are days to walk soberly, to be vigilant, to watch and pray, to be ready at all times to tune in and receive your Heavenly orders, and to carry them out. As long as you do this, you don't need to worry about a thing; you'll do just fine.

I know some of you may tend to feel a little overwhelmed at the honor the Lord's bestowing upon you and at the responsibility He's placing upon your shoulders. This is understandable to a degree. Moses, Gideon, Daniel, and every great man or woman who was ever mightily used of God felt the same at one time or another.

But I've got news for you; there's no need for you to feel overwhelmed, because the Lord Himself is going to carry this load. The Lord Himself is going to anoint you and give you power for the hour, along with all the wisdom, strength,

courage, leading and guidance you need! So cheer up! All you've got to do is keep looking to the Lord, because the load is on His shoulders! All you have to do is follow Him closely.

As each Family member gets their heart right with Him, He's going to bless you and give you fresh anointing for the new era you're now entering. The Lord Himself is going to pour a new, fresh anointing on each of you as you stand faithful and true! He's going to consecrate you with a fresh anointing for the days ahead--give you a fresh anointing by which you will do great works in His Name! Hallelujah!

Oh, Jesus, we can't praise You enough! We can't thank You enough for Your marvelous blessing and anointing that You give to Your children. Thank You, Jesus, for allowing me to see it, to see the glorious anointing You have for them. (*Praises in tongues.*) Hallelujah! Praise You Lord!

So though it's a serious time and you're to go into this new year in soberness of mind and spirit, it's also a time to be greatly encouraged, because you're now entering the new age of miracles, the era when you're going to do the greatest works you've ever done. You're going to preach the greatest message you've ever preached and be the greatest witnesses you've ever been!

You might not walk out the door tomorrow and call down fire from the sky, but believe me, this great era starts now! You'll see mightier miracles from now on, if you'll only reach out and receive, if you have faith to believe. The Lord wants to build your faith now. Then, as the need arises, and as your faith grows, you will call down fire from Heaven when the time comes! Hallelujah!

This year the Lord will shower you with His strength, power, protection, provision and supply to live in the haywire world around you. When you go to the Lord, He'll work miracles on your behalf. This year you'll begin to launch out and do mightier works than ever before. This year you're going to gain more momentum and you'll keep on rolling till you've rolled right over the AC and all his people! Hallelujah! It starts now--this is the beginning of the days of greater works and greater exploits, the age of mighty miracles!

This is the beginning of the days of greater witnessing, both personal and through the written page. As the *Activated!* ministry takes off in the year 2000, you're going to see amazing results! The written page will go farther than you ever dreamed possible, and fulfill its mission, as the Word of the Lord is preached in all the world.

These are the beginning days of great works! You're standing on the threshold! Hallelujah! All you have to do is look to the Lord. Trust in God, because

He's not going to let you down. This is reason to praise the Lord and give Him great honor and thanksgiving, because He's going to do mighty miracles on your behalf! Hallelujah! It won't be long before His truth reigns supreme as we rule and reign with Him forever!

So be encouraged, because you're now entering a new era. It's your day--the day that Jesus will shine through you for all the world to see! It's a day to watch and pray, to stand back and watch Him perform great miracles at your request. And He will, beloved, He will! He will not fail in one of His promises in this mighty age of miracles! Hallelujah!

So get ready for the time of your life--the purpose for which you were created! Use this time wisely now, as you stop and pray, to seek the Lord. Kneel at His feet and receive His consecration and His fresh anointing as you enter this new age--the age of miracles!

The People Who Do Know Their God!

The time has come, a new era begins! The ACs are on the move; they're not sitting idle, and this is why you must watch and pray. This is why you can't afford to make a move without hearing from God and getting your direction from Him. This is why you must watch and pray--so you can receive Heaven's counsel, guidance and direction, and stay clear of the Devil's pitfalls; so you can demonstrate the Lord's strength and power; so you can shine with His glory as you stand up for the truth and survive on His miracles and His miracles alone in these Last Days.

You're going to be a shining sample to the world that it can be done--that you don't have to bow down and worship the Beast. You're going to be shining samples to the world of the miracle-working power of God! He's promised all along that He would miraculously provide for you, protect, supply, and empower you to survive in the world ruled by the Antichrist. He's promised that you who know your God would be strong and do exploits. There are plenty of Christians in this world who know the Lord, but in this verse here, who do you think He's referring to? Is He talking about all the Christians in the world, across the board? Everybody who has received the Lord--are they going to be the ones that will be strong and do exploits?

Which of the people who know their God do you think He's talking about here? Who do you think are the ones who really "know" their God? What is the meaning of the word "know" or "knew" in the biblical sense? When Adam "knew"

Eve, what did this mean--that he was merely acquainted with her? Ha! No, he "knew" her, he was intimate with her, made love to her. Just as you "know" the Lord today.

Of all the Christians there are in the world today, you are the most intimate. You are His closest brides, His intimate lovers, the ones who truly "know" your God. Hallelujah! Praise You Lord!

Lord, we are not worthy, but we thank You for this privilege. We thank You for choosing the Family to be Your intimate brides, Your intimate lovers. Thank You that the Family can really know You and love You and make love to You, so that You can work in them and cause them to be strong and do exploits, to work miracles in Your Name. Praise You Lord! Thank You for the honor and the privilege of being Your intimate lovers, Your called-out ones, Your Endtime witnesses! Thine is the power and the glory forever and ever!

Those who know their God will be strong and do exploits! Beloved, this verse is talking about you! You, who know the Lord so intimately. You, who lie in the bed of love and suck His seeds and who really "know" Him in this intimate and personal way. And because you "know" Him, because you've embraced the new day, because you've become His most intimate lovers, you are the ones He's going to do exploits through. The Lord is going to use whoever He can get to help Him and be His witnesses, and He'll undoubtedly use other Christians as well. But your place is special, because you've given Him your all. So He'll be able to give you His all!

Because you "know" Him and you're intimate with Him, He speaks to you in a way that He speaks to no one else. Because you know Him so well, He's going to tell you anything you want to know. Because you listen to Him, because you check in with Him often and get your instructions from Him on every move you make--on what to do, where to go, what to say--you are the ones He's going to work through in the new day of miracles. You are the ones He's going to do the greater works through! You are the ones He's going to work mighty miracles through!

You are now entering these days we've been talking about for so long! The turn of this new century marks the beginning of the days of greater works, the day of exploits, the day of miracles for you who "know" your God. You're entering the days when you will do the greatest work you've ever done, the greatest witnessing you've ever done, the greatest reaping you've ever done. These are the days when you will be the greatest witnesses you've ever been, and you will preach the greatest news you've ever preached!

This is the beginning of the bleakest time for the world, yet it's the beginning of the greatest days of glory for you, His Endtime witnesses. The whole world is going to hear about you and know about you as you perform greater works than the Lord's people have ever performed on Earth, as the Lord works the mightiest miracles of all time through you.

Because you've been found faithful, the Lord is now going to make His face to shine upon you, and all the world is going to see. Because you've been found faithful, the Lord is going to work through you, anoint you, and empower you to be His star witnesses of the End.

Your greatest days are dawning; they begin now. Doesn't that encourage your hearts? A day of greater miracles is beginning now. This is why the Lord says you must hear from Him on everything--because this is how you're going to be able to do greater works, greater exploits, and greater miracles in His Name. You're going to do greater works because it's going to be needed. This is the Lord's plan to see you through the days ahead. Hallelujah!

The new century, marks the beginning of the days that all the prophets have dreamed of! Now that I am among them Here in the Heavenlies, I can see the glory of it so clearly! Beloved, this new century marks the darkest days the world has ever known, but it also marks the brightest days that you, God's chosen, will ever see! Hallelujah! It's the dawning of the age of greater miracles!

(Prays:) Thank You, Lord! We don't deserve it, but we thank You for it. Thank You for Your promises of power. Thank You for Your glory, for Your face that will shine upon these, Your children. They're Your children, and I thank You for making them mine too. I thank You for the privilege to be their father in You. Thank You that I can witness this mighty day of great miracles that You're going to do on behalf of Your children. Thank You for making my dreams come true. You said our little pebble would roll and grow, and that our witness would cover the Earth, and it certainly has. Thank You that I can still help the Family in their greatest hour. Thank You that I can not only watch it, but that I have the honor to help them in these last great days on Earth.

Thank You for all the fruit--for the Family who are a living sample of Your love and Your way, of You, Lord. Thank You for the great witness You're going to make them in this coming new era, this new age of mighty miracles. Thank You for Your miracle-working power that will get them the victory and see them through every battle. Thank You that the greater the trouble, the greater the victory will be; the greater the obstacle, the greater the miracle You'll work!

Hallelujah!

Thank You that no matter what the Devil can do to try to hinder the Family, You'll always do something greater to defeat him. Thank You for the power You give Your children--power for the hour, power for the trial, power to fight on, power to overcome, power to win! Thank You for taking us, the foolish things, the weak things, to confound the wise and the mighty of this world.

Jesus, Jesus, Jesus, I'm so little, so nothing. Surely I don't deserve this great honor and blessing of being the father of these precious children You've given me. Lord, they are the ones who are really great. Thank You for the Family, for every single Family member who loves You and obeys You and follows where You lead. You made me their father, and for this I'm most thankful. Praise You Lord! Glory to You, Jesus, because You've done it all! (*Cries.*)

Oh, Jesus, Jesus, Jesus! Help the kids, Lord. Help each and every Family member to catch the vision, to keep the faith. Help them to stand strong and to watch and pray. Help them to walk in soberness of mind and heart and spirit as they now enter this new year, this new century, this new era of greater works, of great exploits and mighty miracles. Help them not to falter, but to watch and pray. Help them to keep their eyes and ears open. Help them not to make a move without hearing from You. Help them to work in close teamwork with the Heavenly helpers You've given them. Help them not to make a move without the Heavenly plan, without their orders from Headquarters.

Help them in these days of prayer that You've given them now to look to You and to hear clearly from You, to rest in You that they might prepare in mind, heart and spirit. Make these days fruitful days of rest and refilling and refreshing. Help them in these days of prayer and vigil to be refilled and to be encouraged. As they seek You, speak to each heart, Lord. Give each one a willing mind and an open heart to receive Your fresh anointing as You consecrate them for the great days ahead. Bless Your children as they watch and pray that they enter not into temptation.

Encourage their hearts, Lord. Help each one to hold on to their faith that they might gain the victory that overcomes the world. Help each Family member to keep their hand in Yours, to keep their eyes on You, as they march on strong, bold and brave, into this new era.

You promised You would keep them in the world. Keep them, strengthen them, and anoint them now for the great days ahead. Help them to prepare by helping them to continue honing their gifts and developing their habits of hearing from You on everything. Help each one not to make a move without Your

direction.

Thank You, Lord, that though the world is entering days of great trouble, the Family is entering their days of greatest blessing and victory. Thank You for this new era, for the mighty works that You will do. Thank You for turning every trial into triumph and every burden into blessing. Thank You that You will turn every seeming defeat into a mighty victory as You manifest Your might and power through Your children.

Thank You for Your promise that these, Your children, though their faith is tried and tested, will come out as gold--pure gold, shining samples of Your truth and love, proof that love is the answer and that love triumphs over all.

Thank You, Lord, for Your fresh anointing upon Your children. Thank You that You're going to anoint them and sanctify them so that they can finish the work You've sent them to do. Thank You for this new age of mighty miracles! All the prophets have dreamed of this day, this age to behold the mightiest miracles of all time! Thank You for the miracles You will do, for working on behalf of the Family, Your intimate brides! Thank You for Your promise to supply, provide, protect, bless and empower them as they shine as burning lights in this dark world. Thank You Lord! Praise You Jesus! Hallelujah! We give You all the honor and all the glory and all the praise, because You are the One Who does it all! Hallelujah! *(End of message from David.)* (3)

- (1) Issues, Part 6 #3342:105-115
- (2) Jesus Is Calling You Back to the Beginning! #3258:12,22,25-28
- (3) A New Era of Greater Works! #3267:40-98

THE REAL SUPERHEROES!



PROPHECIES ON TCOB-1 - 21

The Real Superheroes

Book 1, Compilation #21 of TCOB pubs on the subject, by theaudiokey.com team - April 2018

I want My power to become a part of you. With that power you will conquer the nations, the hearts of men. (1)

In a world submerged in depressing dismalness and glutted with opulence, in a time soon to come when the Evil One's face will seemingly be carved upon the very structure of the world, when demons and every evil spirit will be rampant in every corner of the Earth, My Spirit must make a stronger declaration. The light you bear will be as a knife tearing through the curtain of darkness. They will but see your face and know that you have known Me in a way that no one else has. (2)

Nothing in all the universe nor in the worlds beyond can match the brilliance and the glory with which you will shine before the nations. My dear brides, believe and receive, for in this lies your strength and power. Hold on to your faith and never look back.

I have promised and I will deliver! The devils do see and they tremble! Oh, how they shake with fear, for they know deep within their hearts there's nothing they can do. It's out of their reach, out of their power. As long as you, My brides, believe and receive, it's out of their realm and jurisdiction. They can't touch My anointed, for My hand is strong and mighty to work on your behalf. Though Satan has loosed his own to run wild, up and down and across the four corners of the Earth, this one thing they fear: They fear you, My anointed, with your believing hearts and unwavering faith, for they know that in your great faith lies the victory and the power. (3)

It is Me within you that makes all Hell tremble, for you will be so filled with Me that to speak your name would be as calling on Mine. Just as My Spirit partook of My Father's Spirit when I was in need of more power, so will the fire of My Spirit ignite your spirits in these days to come. Demons and dragons will cower at your name; they will bow low before you in homage and in reverence. Even Satan himself is not fit to defeat you, for you are a part of Me, and he cannot defeat Me. Nay, he cannot even consider the thought of defeating Me; the thought is as a scorpion sting to his heart. (4)

I have foretold this in many places and many different ways throughout My Word. "They that do know their God shall be strong and do exploits, and they that understand among the people shall instruct many." (5)

Because of this power you will be a thorn in the Evil One's side. Though there will be

only a few of you when compared with the multitudes of the world, you will be a power to be reckoned with. You'll certainly be feared by those who are "in the know," for they will see your power and they'll know of the source. They will tremble! And because they fear you they'll try to stop you, but they cannot! They cannot stop My power that is within you. So take up your commission and take up your anointing and take up the power that I am endowing you with. Go and do battle with the Evil One! (6)

You will lead the armies of Christians in rebellion and final victory over the Devil's leadership of the wicked of this world. That is what I have called you to, and there is no greater calling or prize than to be at the forefront of this battle. (7)

In the hour when he believes he has won, I will counter him with you, My children. You are as the fire of life to those in search of freedom and rescue. And to those who refuse, you become as a consuming fire, calling up the brimstone from within the earth to destroy those who oppose Me.

He cannot defeat you, for you are destined to win. You will rule over his kingdom on Earth, for it will have become My Kingdom, and you will rule and reign with Me over the men who remain. Days of peaceful reign will come, but now you must fight for your subjects. You must be willing to give even of your life to rescue them from the oppression of Satan. I call you now not only to stand as witnesses before the whole world, but to be the very ones to fight for their freedom, to challenge the Evil One himself, defying his claim to their souls. For you are as Me upon the Earth. Your mission in life is only beginning; the reason I placed you on the Earth and chose you individually is beginning now. (8)

Right now he even fears you more than Me, because you are Me, since I am in you. My Spirit in you is the greatest force on Earth. And now that I am with My Father, My power in you and through you is multiplied many, many, many, many times over. If you will but open the taps and let it flow, let My Word flow through you, you will be veritable powerhouses of God! (9)

(Dad:) As the Lord's elite Endtime army facing the final showdown and greatest battle between Heaven and Hell of all history, He's telling you that without availing yourselves of the fullest and greatest manifestations of His power that He's making available to you, you're not going to make it. From that perspective, is it any wonder that He has increased and augmented the original power of Heaven that was available?

When the Lord first gave His disciples power "over all the works of the Enemy," the Enemy was only using so much power against them. Since then, the Enemy has continued to broaden his base and sphere of influence and power in and over this world. It is his right, because this is his domain. But it also means that what was once sufficient against "all the power of the Enemy" is not sufficient anymore! You could call it spiritual inflation. The disciples could do more with less power in their day because the resisting power of the Enemy wasn't as great. Today the resisting power of the Enemy and his doubts and carnality

are stronger in the world, so the Lord needs to give us even greater faith and greater power to perform miracles today.

Because He is expecting even "greater works than these," the sources of power and spiritual energy and the openness and receptivity of each person's channel to that energy and power become almost astronomical compared to what was needed 2,000 years ago! But no matter what the Enemy tries to throw at you and how advanced his armies and legions and tactics become, they can never outdo the Lord, Who is still and always will be greater than "he that is in the world." (10)

I provide the balance of power. If I allow the Enemy more power over the world, which will be the case when the Dragon is cast from Heaven and achieves full dominion over the world's kingdoms, then I must in turn give greater power to My children. (11)

When I walked upon the Earth, I was only one, but now I am many. I am many through you, for you are many! Now that I sit with My Father, greater works than I ever did, will you do! And Satan trembles! (12)

When I am in each of you, My influence and power in the world is multiplied many times, and that is what the Enemy fears--the spread of My positive influence throughout the world in each of you. It's not that he fears you individually more than Me, or that he fears you as a human more than My divine power, but he fears your yieldedness to Me and the yieldedness of each of My children. He knows that through your yieldedness I am able to accomplish My purpose. The yieldedness of all of My children collectively opens up a great channel through which I can work, and this is what he fears. (13)

(Dad:) I know some of you may tend to feel a little overwhelmed at the honor the Lord's bestowing upon you and at the responsibility He's placing upon your shoulders. This is understandable to a degree. Moses, Gideon, Daniel, and every great man or woman who was ever mightily used of God felt the same at one time or another.

But I've got news for you; there's no need for you to feel overwhelmed, because the Lord Himself is going to carry this load. The Lord Himself is going to anoint you and give you power for the hour, along with all the wisdom, strength, courage, leading and guidance you need! So cheer up! All you've got to do is keep looking to the Lord, because the load is on His shoulders! All you have to do is follow Him closely. (14)

The Keys of the Kingdom

The power of the keys--and the other weapons of the spirit--empowers your prayers more than ever before. When you call on the power of the keys in prayer, you heighten and increase your prayer power. The keys create a slit or an opening in the veil between your world and Mine, and in an instant, in a split second, you can access full, tremendous power from Heaven. This is what you will need in the days to come when My power and the keys' manifestations will be clearly known and seen.

You will not always have time to prime the pump, speak in tongues, and desperately pray lengthy prayers as you do now. There will be situations where you'll need to simply utter the words, "The keys!" and lightning will fall, or prison doors will open, or eyes will be blinded, or wild beasts' mouths closed, or whatever miracle you need will come to pass. That's when you'll see and know clearly that there is a specific difference between praying without the keys and calling on the keys. You'll see and know the instant power available to you through them, such power that was not available to you before--not even through the powerful weapon of prayer without the enhancement of the new weapons. The keys will bring on-the-spot power, direct answers, and are created specifically for times when tremendous surges of heavenly intervention are needed in an instant, according to My will.

The keys are activated by faith, and without full faith, you won't be able to access their full power. The time when you can reach up with the keys through the veil directly into Heaven and in an instant pull down the power to blow up an Antichrist aircraft, for example, will come when you truly and completely believe in My power, and when in your mind there are absolutely no impossibilities.

Even though you don't clearly see the full power of the keys now, in time you will, and you can be sure the Enemy sees and knows and is sorely afraid of it.

He's seen the full power of direct access to Heaven before, when I was on Earth, cutting through every barrier between Heaven and Earth in an instant, and he trembles in fear at the thought of that same power--only multiplied and enhanced--being wielded against him and his minions in the not too distant future. When I used the keys of the Kingdom, he trembled and feared, but as powerful as I was, I was only one key wielder. In the End, all of My children who choose to can wield that same power, and that awesome widespread accessing of the full power of Heaven is going to send shock waves throughout his kingdom--both his earthly kingdom and his spiritual kingdom! That's why he fights it so hard, because he knows that there is no such power available to him, nothing that even comes close to matching the immediate full power of Heaven released through the key codes of Heaven.

Things have changed. Times have changed. As I've said many times, the ante has been upped on both sides in the spiritual war. While calling on My Name and standing on My promises from the Bible were enough for yesterday, they are not enough for today. This you

will simply have to take by faith, realizing that I know best.

You see, I've got your very best interests at heart and I'm here at your side to help you win. So of course I'm going to give you the best weaponry, the most powerful I have available for you, and I've given it to you through the keys of the Kingdom. The keys of the Kingdom are what you need to unlock the spiritual realm.

The Enemy's strongholds in the world and in the hearts of men have multiplied, and his power has been greatly magnified as a result. What worked against him yesterday will not work as effectively today. So you, as My elite cadre of disciples and soldiers, have been given the very best in weaponry through the gift of the keys and the benefit of training and instruction in their use.

And only recently, as we have entered the Last Days, did I find it necessary to reveal to you the full power of the keys of the Kingdom, this additional portion of My power and your anointing for these Last Days. You must have all three parts, My loves--Me, My Word, and the keys--for we are one.

Don't you see? The three pieces that fit together during these Last Days to defeat the Enemy, to give you power to rise to victory and to make it through till the End are Me, the Word, and the keys. Together, we are your salvation, your anointing, and without all three you won't make it.

I am powerful, My Word is powerful, and the keys are powerful, but combined we are your vital companions in these Last Days! You will be fighting evil forces such as you have never imagined, and will need power such as you have not yet experienced, but which can only be achieved when I, the Word, and the keys are one in you. (15)

Full Possession and the Gift of Heavenly Thought Power

You are destined to triumph victorious over the Dragon, Satan himself, over the world and the evil therein, a feat that has been matched by no others. I remind you that this war of good and evil has been waged since Adam and Eve chose to eat of the knowledge of good and evil. You know you are not able, but I in you am. Yet to face down Satan himself, I must have full control of your heart, mind, soul, and spirit. I am talking big time, the grand finale, the final showdown. This is "it"! The way you will conquer and triumph victorious as you overcome the world is through allowing Me to possess you.

Who can know the full mind of God? It is given to the children of David to know. There are few in the world today who are worthy--but you who receive Me fully, who allow Me to possess you, are worthy. This is the heritage of the children of David--those who desire to please Me, who desire to have Me, who seek to put on My mind, who seek after My Words above all, who long to know My thoughts above all, who mind not the things of the world and

the status quo, but who desire only to hear My voice, who follow My leading at all costs, who yearn for My Spirit and call out to Me, "Come, possess me fully! Come, let us have a mind-meld! Come, let Your mind become my mind," those who seek to know the totality of the mind of God.

These I will lift to supreme heights in these Last Days. You will rise above all obstacles to live in the miracle world, to transcend the earthbound and glory in the supernatural. To you, there will be no problems, no obstacles you encounter that can stop you--for anything that stands in your way will vanish before your eyes at the touch of your faith!

There will be no mountains to you, for I will fully possess you and the awesome power of My energy will flow freely through you--energy and power that know no stopping place, that never run out, that know no defeat--alive, active energy that will propel you, activate you, and energize you to fulfill the commission for which you were created.

All power is given to those who are not yoked to the knowledge and wisdom of man, to carnal-mindedness, but who put on My mind, who take Me in and allow Me full possession. And when I possess you, you will not be shaken in mind nor troubled in spirit, for I will live fully in you. No fear will touch you, for you will exude My power, My love, My sound mind.
(16)

When you put on My mind you will have greater focus, greater perception, greater insight, greater wisdom, and true knowledge--for it will be the knowledge of God, not of the world, that controls you.

David was intrigued with this great power when he was with you on Earth. Yet at that time, little did he know that it would be necessary for Me to hand you this gift while you were still in the world, in order to see you through the Last Days; in order to help you know the thoughts and intents of men's hearts; in order to help you perform miracles, wonders, and great feats in the Time of the End; in order to help you rise above the earthly and transcend it, to ascend to the Heavenly; in order to defeat the Antichrist forces, all powers of evil, and Satan himself.

This enhancement of Heavenly thought power that I make available to you now will help you call down the power of Heaven to do My will! It will help you perform miracles in My Name! As you call on the power of the keys to help you hone this gift, it will unlock amazing doors before you! In the Last Days, you will think of one who needs healing and they will be healed. You will look into the eyes of others and you will know their thoughts; you will be able to read their minds. You will point your finger to command the weather, and in the flash of a thought it will be done. In the flash of a thought you will confound your enemies! In a thought you will move mountains! Such is the power of My thoughts and mind within you--it can bring life to the dead; it can heal and transform minds, bodies, hearts, and lives; it can defy all impossibilities; it can rise above all obstacles.

By putting on My mind, you will reflect and express My thoughts; My thoughts will become your thoughts, and My thoughts carry power--power to heal, power to discern, power to know the thoughts and intents of every heart, power to call down the might of

Heaven to fight for you, power to overcome all evil. What is in a thought? Many things, My loves, and My thoughts translate energy and power through you. My thoughts are everything good, pure, and true. My thoughts are spirit and they are life. My thoughts rule.

Today the evil imaginations of men's hearts are destroying the Earth at breakneck speed. This is why I desire to enhance this power within you now. This is why you, My chosen of the End, must put off that which is of the flesh or of the world and put on the spiritual, the very mind of God. If you'll begin using this power now, it will help you activate the world, to set free those held in servitude to the Evil One. As you develop this gift and hone it into a skill, it will help you overcome all that hurts and destroys--it is given to you to overcome all evil in the Last Days. If you are to fulfill your destiny you must be more fully activated with My thoughts; you must be generators of the power of God.

The world will stand in awe, for never before has man beheld the awesome results of this power! When those of the Earth witness this power, some will fall to their knees and praise Me, and they will have a healthy fear of Me. Others will tremble in fear of man; they will not repent, but rather try to fight the power of God.

Those who do the things I ask are worthy, and I am able to trust you with such a gift. For in yielding your all to Me, in meeting these requirements, you become My pure vessels--generators of My power. It is not you, but Me within you. It is not your power, but Mine. It is not you, but My power activated within you. It is not you, but Me working through you to conquer evil in these Last Days.

There are those in the world even now who harness the power of the mind to varying degrees through their use of the power of mind over matter--mystics, diviners, some who I empower and some who are given over to Satan. Yet their powers are mere child's play compared to what I will give you, My miracle workers of the End! It is given to you, the children of David, to know the full mind of God and to be generators of My power in these Last Days. It is given to you to activate this power within that you might perform the greatest miracles of all time--to heal, to mend, to change minds and hearts, to call down the power of Heaven both to save and to destroy. To you it is given to possess a fuller and greater degree of thought power than any others who have walked on Earth--if you will do these things I ask of you.

As you meet the requirements, the gift will be at your command, and through this gift you will receive greater power to live up to the standard of discipleship I am requiring in this Endtime. As the spiritual battles intensify and Satan's System tries to pull harder and harder on you with each passing day, this gift will help you stand strong, to stay dropped out, to stay pure and free from Satan's grip.

Through putting Heavenly thought power to use in your life, you will find more power

to witness. You will expand My Family across the nations. This thought power will work hand in hand with the other outstanding gifts I have given you, that of hearing from Me in prophecy, of calling on the keys, and of praise and prayer, to further empower you to stay free from the evil Selvegion, Pan, Bacchus, and every minion of Satan who would try to oppose you. This awesome gift of putting on My mind, of allowing My thoughts to rule in you and guide you, will further empower you to live My Law of Love, to be My face to the world, to fully live up to your calling of being My called-out ones, My intimate brides, My chosen of the Last Days, My miracle workers of the End, you who love Me with all your heart, soul and mind, you who are one with My mind, in whom I dwell and through whom I demonstrate My awesome and mighty power to the Earth and worlds beyond.

As you hone this gift, in addition to the other gifts I have given you, there will be no denying where your convictions lie, no denying to whom you belong. The devils will cower and tremble, for they know there is no force that can match the power that will flow through you. They will know that you are My disciples indeed, that you belong to Me and that we are one.

This will be manifested in different ways. In some, it will be concentration, to the point where they can actually move objects through thought power. In others it will be the gift of knowing the future and seeing those things that are hidden or have not yet taken place. In others it will be the gift of hearing and feeling the thoughts of others--thus having what you would now call a very enhanced gift of discernment--but it will be much more than that. In others it will be the gift of focus and concentration and speed in their thought processes, thus making them as geniuses in the world as you know it--but the power and the processing speed are all Mine; they have simply tapped into the source.

In others it will be the gift of receiving the capabilities that are needed on the spot, even when they do not possess those capabilities. For example, speaking before crowds, singing, knowledge of first aid or survival or technical things when they are needed in emergency situations, even though they have never been trained in these things before. This knowledge is not of themselves, but it is part of My knowledge, and thus I can give it to them because they have put on My mind.

This gift I am giving you will make you great. Others will look to you, almost worship you in some cases, and the power I have given you. So it is very important that you exercise this gift in humility, and remember that I have given you this gift to enhance your witness and bring others to Me--that in essence, it makes you servants of others.

This gift is for the purpose of making your job as witnesses easier. That is the goal--to bring more of My lost into the fold, to draw those who have not yet felt My call, to catch the attention of those who are asleep in the spirit, to rescue those who are caught in the brambles, to give faith and peace to those who have been tormented by Satan. This gift is supernatural, but it is to enhance your witness. So being faithful witnesses is a prime requisite. (17)

The Weapons Work Together

All of the weapons must work together, and you must use them in conjunction with each other and in conjunction with My will. That's where heavenly thought power and being fully linked to My mind comes into play, because you'll just know it's My will in that very instant, and that builds unshakable faith.

It's a matter of building your faith, honing your skills, and getting to the point where you're so sure of Me and My power that you have total peace that I will answer. (18)

There will be a distinct difference in the future because of many things--not just the keys. There will be deeper and more instant understanding between us as a result of full possession and heavenly thought power. Now it is necessary for you to express your heart to Me, to pray in detail, and to claim promises for every situation, in order to be giving Me your all. It's a part of the strengthening of your faith, because as you use the weapon of praise, for example, and then see miracles, it gives you greater faith in it. The same is true with the keys.

But in the future there will be a need in many dire situations for you to be so closely linked to My mind, so believing regarding My keys, and so knowledgeable of My promises through reading and memorizing My Word, that you will be able to receive those instant miracles through saying or thinking one or two simple words. It seems odd to you now, and you wonder how it would be possible. It will be because you will be accessing many spiritual weapons at once. It will be possible for you to, in a split second, access every weapon in your arsenal. Because you will be linked to My mind, because you will have heavenly thought power, your abilities in the spiritual warfare will be supernatural.

In the time it would take to say, "I call on the keys," you would be: 1) Using the weapon of prayer, because you would be communicating with Me. 2) You would also be using the power of the keys. 3) You would be using the weapon of praise, because in your heart and spirit you'd be calling, proclaiming My greatness. 4) You'd be loving Me intimately, because you'd be linked to My Spirit intimately. 5) You'd be using heavenly thought power, because that would be the glue linking everything together. (19)

Dad's Closing Prayer

(Prays:) Thank You, Lord! We don't deserve it, but we thank You for it. Thank You for Your promises of power. Thank You for Your glory, for Your face that will shine upon these, Your children. They're Your children, and I thank You for making them mine too. I thank You for the privilege to be their father in You. Thank You that I can witness this mighty day of great miracles that You're going to do on behalf of Your children. Thank You for making my dreams come true. You said our little pebble would roll and grow, and that our witness would cover the Earth, and it certainly has. Thank You that I can still help the Family in their greatest hour. Thank You that I can not only watch it, but that I have the honor to help them in these last great days on Earth.

Thank You for all the fruit--for the Family who are a living sample of Your love and Your way, of You, Lord. Thank You for the great witness You're going to make them in this coming new era, this new age of mighty miracles. Thank You for Your miracle-working power that will get them the victory and see them through every battle. Thank You that the greater the trouble, the greater the victory will be; the greater the obstacle, the greater the miracle You'll work! Hallelujah!

Thank You that no matter what the Devil can do to try to hinder the Family, You'll always do something greater to defeat him. Thank You for the power You give Your children--power for the hour, power for the trial, power to fight on, power to overcome, power to win! Thank You for taking us, the foolish things, the weak things, to confound the wise and the mighty of this world.

Jesus, Jesus, Jesus, I'm so little, so nothing. Surely I don't deserve this great honor and blessing of being the father of these precious children You've given me. Lord, they are the ones who are really great. Thank You for the Family, for every single Family member who loves You and obeys You and follows where You lead. You made me their father, and for this I'm most thankful. Praise You Lord! Glory to You, Jesus, because You've done it all! (*Cries.*)

Oh, Jesus, Jesus, Jesus! Help the kids, Lord. Help each and every Family member to catch the vision, to keep the faith. Help them to stand strong and to watch and pray. Help them to walk in soberness of mind and heart and spirit as they now enter this new year, this new century, this new era of greater works, of great exploits and mighty miracles. Help them not to falter, but to watch and pray. Help them to keep their eyes and ears open. Help them not to make a move without hearing from You. Help them to work in close teamwork with the Heavenly helpers You've given them. Help them not to make a move without the Heavenly plan, without their orders from Headquarters.

Encourage their hearts, Lord. Help each one to hold on to their faith that they might gain the victory that overcomes the world. Help each Family member to keep their hand in Yours, to keep their eyes on You, as they march on strong, bold and brave, into this new era.

You promised You would keep them in the world. Keep them, strengthen them, and anoint them now for the great days ahead. Help them to prepare by helping them to continue honing their gifts and developing their habits of hearing from You on everything. Help each one not to make a move without Your direction.

Thank You, Lord, that though the world is entering days of great trouble, the Family is entering their days of greatest blessing and victory. Thank You for this new era, for the mighty works that You will do. Thank You for turning every trial into triumph and every burden into blessing. Thank You that You will turn every seeming defeat into a mighty victory as You manifest Your might and power through Your children.

Thank You for Your promise that these, Your children, though their faith is tried and tested, will come out as gold--pure gold, shining samples of Your truth and love, proof that love is the answer and that love triumphs over all.

Thank You, Lord, for Your fresh anointing upon Your children. Thank You that You're going to anoint them and sanctify them so that they can finish the work You've sent them to do. Thank You for this new age of mighty miracles! All the prophets have dreamed of this day,

this age to behold the mightiest miracles of all time! Thank You for the miracles You will do, for working on behalf of the Family, Your intimate brides! Thank You for Your promise to supply, provide, protect, bless and empower them as they shine as burning lights in this dark world. Thank You Lord! Praise You Jesus! Hallelujah! We give You all the honor and all the glory and all the praise, because You are the One Who does it all! Hallelujah! (20)

1. The Era of Action Part 1 #3288:176
2. More on the Keys! What the Future Holds, Part 5 #3359:78
3. The Era of Action Part 1 #3288:199,200
4. More on the Keys Part 5 #3359:79
5. The Gift of Heavenly Thought Power #3377:38
6. The Era of Action Part 1 #3288:177
7. Shooting Straight, Part 5 #3503:82
8. More on the Keys! What the Future Holds, Part 5 #3359:81,82
9. Crisis of Faith #3088:138
10. The Mysterious Keys Part 1 #3472:44-46
11. The Mysterious Keys - Part 1 #3472:149
12. Crisis of Faith #3088:139
13. Crisis of Faith #3088:143
14. A New Era of Greater Works! #3267:65, 66
15. The Mysterious Keys Part 1 #3472:55, 56, 61, 73, 74, 87, 88, 90, 94, 95
16. Full Possession! #3376:20, 61-64
17. The Gift of Heavenly Thought Power #3377:8-11, 15, 17, 20, 26, 30, 32, 33, 40, 41, 42
18. The Mysterious Keys Part 1 #3472:85, 86
19. The Mysterious Keys Part 1 #3472:58-60
20. A New Era of Greater Works #3267:88-92, 94-98



**THE EVERLASTING REWARD OF
THE CHILDREN OF DAVID - 1**

The Everlasting Reward of The Children of David

Part 1

Book 1, Compilation #22 of TCOB pubs on the subject, by theaudiokey.com team – April 2018

All prophecies are from Jesus unless otherwise indicated.

I love you, My precious ones, My children who follow Me faithfully, who give your lives for Me. You are true heroes in My sight, and will be remembered for many generations to come. (1)

If you were able to see what I have in store for each sacrifice you have made, you would be willing to make every single one. But you won't be able to see your reward in full until your service for Me on Earth is over, so I say to you what I said to My disciples when I was on Earth, "Blessed are those who having not seen have believed. Great is their faith!" (2)

Your earthly life's greatest peak of glory will be the day when I bring you Home to Me and richly reward you before all creation, as I say to you, "Well done, My good and faithful servants! Enter into the joy of the Lord!" (3)

The departed saints and spirit beings of Heaven applaud and praise. "Who are they praising for?" For you! These are the sounds you will be greeted with one day in Heaven when you have come home to your reward. You will be the center of commendation and praise--not just commendation for a job well done, not just praise for your faithfulness and love for Me, but specific and special praise for your battle wounds. One day I will display before all of Heaven all those battle wounds that you received in hand-to-hand combat with the forces of Hell, and in that day each scar will be as an honor, glory, a mark of dedication and loyalty, a beautiful thing in the spirit. (4)

Your battle wounds really will glow. The trials and difficulties you endured will have grown your faith, and the more faith you have, the richer you are in the spiritual realm. Don't let them get you down. Know that great is your reward in Heaven. (5)

A man or woman who gives everything has no regrets at the end of life. They'll know that they did everything they could, fought as hard as they could, and My grace will have seen them through any obstacles they faced for as long as they faced them.

If you can say with Paul at the end of your days, "I have fought a good fight, I have finished the course, I have kept the faith," then you will have been the kind of fighter I need. Paul didn't say, "I've won every battle, I've defeated every enemy, I've destroyed the heathen rule of the Roman Empire," did he? He said, "I've kept the faith. I've fought a good fight. I finished the course" (2Tim.4:7). He didn't finish the war, but he did finish his course, his run, his part. If you can say the same when you get to Heaven, then you will have run the race as I wanted it

run, fought the war as you should, done your best for Me, and there will be a great reward laid up for you for having done your part. Your job on Earth will be done, you'll have completed My mission for you, and you'll hear Me say, "Well done, good and faithful servant; enter into the joy of your Lord!"

Those words are worth it, the reward is worth it, the ultimate victory is worth it. So fight well and keep fighting till the end of whatever battle I call you to fight, great or small, long or short, temporary or terminal. To the end, My friends, whatever that end might be.-Victory in this life, or victory in the spirit, either way you win! (6)

When I welcome you Home to Heaven, what are the words I have promised to say to you if you have given your all and pleased Me on Earth? Are the first words out of My lips going to be, "My, how successful you were, how much you got done, how hard you worked, what glorious accomplishments precede you"? Or are My words going to be, "Well done, good and faithful servant"?

I don't look at how much you accomplished. I don't look at all that you did for Me. In fact, that's one of the last things on the list of deeds worthy of rewards with Me. I don't look at how great you were and how few faults and mistakes you had. All I look at is how you obeyed, loved Me, and did what I asked you to do.

This is the difference between how I see things and how you see them. I see you as successful and accomplished by your faithfulness, through your perseverance, dedication, and getting up from your falls again and again to accomplish My will for you. (7)

(Dad speaking:) In spite of the times when it looked like you might not make it, you kept on going! Even if the only thing you were standing on was blind faith alone, you stayed faithful, loyal and true. Some of you folks might have felt like giving up at one time or another, but you didn't, and that's what makes the difference! You may have experienced times when you felt like you were in a fog that was so thick you couldn't see your hand in front of your face! But you didn't let that stop you. You kept on going by faith. You trusted that the fog would lift and you'd see the sun shine once again, and you have!

You kept on fighting! You kept on believing! You didn't give up and wave the white flag of sickening surrender when the Devil was hitting you hard. Instead, you stood up and yelled in his face! You hit him back, you fought and won! You were determined to fight on at any cost, because you knew the Lord expected it of you, and you did it! You're still here to tell about it, and that's what counts. (8)

Know that these sufferings and afflictions, though they are great and though they weigh upon you, can't even be compared to the glory that will be revealed in you. You will be glorious! You will shine forever as one of My valiant soldiers, My valiant knights who fought the battles of the Lord and overcame the attacks of the Enemy, one who rescued many of My lost sheep from the clutches of the Evil One and brought them safely Home to Me. Forever your name will be written in the stars--the stars that shall shine from your crown because you have turned many to Me and have been faithful to My calling and anointing. (9)

I'm giving you full credit for everything that you endure for Me, for everything that you overcome. Someday each trial will be a special mark of admiration, like a medal on a well-decorated officer. Each of these things you fought through while remaining faithful to Me and to the calling I gave you will add to your credit. I'll be so proud of you when you come Home to Me, and I'll announce to everyone as I give you your reward:

This one had a tough road to follow on Earth. He felt called to serve Me, and despite the setbacks, despite the challenges, despite all the things that would have made a lesser person give up and stop trying, this faithful disciple never stopped. He kept giving Me the best he could. He gave Me whatever time he could manage. He supported My work the best he was able. He shared My love with others whenever possible. I have seen his heart and what he gave up to serve Me. Therefore, I give him My high commendation. (10)

When I look upon you, sweet ones, I don't see your lacks, your mistakes, your problems, or your hesitations. I don't judge you by the areas in which you feel you fall short. I judge you by your love for Me and your desire to do My will. You've been faithful. You've been loyal. You've been through the fire of afflictions and battles, and yet you fight on. You've had your doubts, your times of seeming defeat, your times of discouragement, yet through all of these times you've remained under the shadow of My wings. You've stood by My side when others disowned Me. You've given your all when some others would only have given a part. You've trusted Me with your life, your marriage, your love, your happiness, and your children--this is why I'm proud of you. (11)

When I gather all of you, My Endtime Family, to My arms in Heaven, then I will bring you all to a specially prepared auditorium, and I will show you then and there how your presence on Earth--individually and collectively as a Family--has changed the world. Then you will see all the little things that escape your eyes now. The discouragement will vanish. The tears will be wiped away, never to return. You'll see tangible proof of how your labors went before you, changing hearts and lives and giving --others a chance to receive or to reject. You'll see that you have done the job, that you've been faithful, and that I'm so pleased with you. (12)

It is I Who have called and created this Church. And have I not asked but one thing of (you) through your Father David, that you would be faithful? I have not asked (you) to be successful, or to be a conqueror, or a mighty man, or a wonder of a personality, and you should not expect to be so. For these (types of people) are not what I have called to build My Church. I have called the weak ones who would be willing to lean on Me and learn from Me.

Look now upon all that I have done, and consider it not a failure, but a great success! No other church has accomplished as much with so little. Look at the billions who have been reached and witnessed to! Look at the millions of souls that have been won! I have accomplished all these things through your faithfulness. (13)

I long for the day and the moment when I will gather you up into My arms. I will thank you

and reward you for the love that you've given to others, the faithfulness with which you've served Me, and the hardships you've endured for Me. Though you were tired, you continued to run the race. And know this, that there is laid up for you a crown of righteousness. There is a treasure and a crown of many stars that awaits your coming before My throne. (14)

My life and ministry was that of a servant, for I had come to seek and save others. In many ways I was what you would call an unsung hero--one who did not receive the praise and recognition that was his due. Only those who knew Me well and could see and sense things in the spirit knew the truth of what was going on. So it is today that many of My children who lead what look like rather quiet, uneventful, less-than-spectacular lives, who have ministries that are not in the limelight, are also unsung heroes. They may receive little acclaim or recognition on Earth, but are known as true heroes in My Heavenly realm. On Earth, however, only those who see and sense and understand the ways of the spirit can see the greatness and the tremendous value of these, My precious unsung heroes.

For I judge not by the glory of man or by the greatness of the works of his hands, but I judge the heart, and what means the most to Me is love--unselfishness, giving, caring for others, humility. I do not compare one with another, but I take each of My precious brides as an individual and I reward you and honor you and bless you. Not in comparison with someone else--their gifts or their apparent fruitfulness--but I judge each one by their faithfulness, loyalty, dedication, desperation, yieldedness, and by how much of themselves and their heart and their own ways and wishes they've given to Me. (15)

When you meet Me face to face I (will) say, "Well done, My courageous fighter who gave his all for Me! Enter into My full joy and the full fruits of My Spirit! Great, My faithful one, is your reward, which stretches out into eternity and gives you free access to My Kingdom as one of My honored warriors of the End who loved not his life to the death and who claimed his place by the word of his testimony and the blood of the Lamb!" (16)

When you keep the vision and keep the faith, you know that all the things I've promised are going to come true someday, and that you're going to live in more splendor and glory than all the kings in history combined! (17)

(Dad speaking:) If you could only see the end of the road! If you could only see what the Lord has in store for you, it would give you such strength to carry on! If you could only see the reward that He has laid up for you because of your faithful service and your sacrifice and your willingness to be what He wants you to be. (18)

(Dad speaking:) So hold on! Don't let go! Keep the crown! Fight the fight! Win the war and receive your reward! For great is your reward in Heaven! Great is the reward of those who overcome, those who fight to the finish. I know it's a struggle! I know it's a fight! But let me

tell you, I struggled the struggle, I fought the fight, and I know now it is well worth it. For the rewards are far greater than anything you could ever think or imagine! (19)

I have many rewards prepared for you, and I have a very long list of your favorite things and the specific blessings that I know you will cherish the most. For every battle won, for every time you fought and endured, for every time you persevered, even when you thought you'd lost the battle, I have rewards stacked up for you that are beyond what you are able to fathom! (20)

I can see your reward stacking up, the innumerable riches of the wealth of Heaven that is laid up for you. I really am preparing a place for you. I can see in an instant, if I want to, exactly what a soul on Earth is garnering in Heaven. I can see what they're entitled to in the banks of Heaven, and your reward is massive beyond belief. (21)

(Jesus:) Go someplace quiet, somewhere you can get comfortable and close your eyes. I want you to picture Heaven and take a few moments to imagine what your heavenly mansion will be like, and how you would like it to be structured if you were the designer. Think about the style of the architecture, the location and scenery you would like to be surrounded by, whether it be a graceful house with large windows located on a cliff overlooking the ocean, or a cozy log cabin in a green forest, or a mansion where your friends and loved ones all live on the same street. Get detailed about what colors you like, what scents and smells you want wafting through the halls, what flowers and wildlife you want in or surrounding your mansion, etc. Picture it all in your mind's eye and then imagine walking through the halls of this beautiful mansion with Me by your side, giving you everything that your heart desires and wishes for since you were so faithful to delight yourself in Me. (22)

In Heaven, the most faithful here and now will have all kinds of privileges that those who lag behind don't have. They'll have access to certain libraries and levels of Heaven that others are not permitted into. They will be ahead and be able to do things such as lead exciting pioneer trips to other planets. When there's a new push, they'll be right in on the groundwork meetings.

Also, My most faithful here and now will be blessed with special privileges up Here. They'll have the best equipment in Heaven. You can relate that to the way that those with the most money and experience on Earth are able to obtain the coolest gadgets for both work and play. Not everything in Heaven is work. Not everything in Heaven is free either! There are levels of privilege.

You're rewarded for your faithfulness on Earth, and those rewards come in the forms I know each one most appreciates--having the fastest computer possible, the coolest vehicle to get around space, having free rein to go almost anywhere in Heaven, being able to join

exclusive pleasure clubs.

Does this surprise you, My children? There are many wonderful things in Heaven that everyone has access to. But if they are wonderful, then the more custom-made rewards, and those rewards connected to your particular track record, are absolutely mind-boggling! (23)

On that day when I welcome you into My Heavenly Kingdom, as I say, "Well done, thou good and faithful servant, enter thou into the joy of thy Lord," you will rejoice with joy unspeakable and full of glory! You will be thankful beyond words that you gave your all to Me. When this race is done and the battle is won and we come together in My Heavenly Kingdom, it will be worth it all. You will know that you have done that which I have asked of you, and that you are truly My brides. (24)

Hold fast that which thou hast, let no man, no, not even Satan steal that which thou hast, the crown of glory that is given unto thee. Hold it fast. Hold it through the storm. Hold it through the flood. Hold it through the fire. For there is laid up for you that are faithful, you that are trusting, an exceeding great reward. (25)

1. Mama's Memos! No.06 #3156:119
2. Shooting Straight, Part 8 #3512:141
3. A Fantastic Future! #3624:54
4. Nothing Is Too Hard For Jesus! #3658:199
5. Finding Beauty In The Collage Of Life #3598:14
6. The Art Of War Part 2 #3533:86, 88, 89
7. What Really Matters to Me #3555:231, 233, 132
8. A New Era of Greater Works #3267:8, 9
9. Comfort in Affliction, Part 1 #3355:94
10. Active Member Commendation #3770:29, 30
11. Gems and Jewels, Part 1 #3416:4, 5
12. The Board Vision - Part 1 #3352:7
13. Be Encouraged #3047:168, 169
14. The Silver Lining #3166:148
15. Victory Over Comparing, Part 1 #3327:54, 55
16. The Heavenly Vision #3608:74
17. The Heavenly Vision #3608:26
18. The Blessings of Loneliness #3216:23
19. There's More to Come #3037:29
20. Active Member Commendation #3770:88
21. Tried and True! #3665:197
22. Entering Into Rest #3620:21
23. Issues, Part 6 #3342:8-11
24. Fast-Day Miracles! #3384:131
25. Let Jesus Bear the Weight! #2987:98



THE EVERLASTING REWARDS OF THE CHILDREN OF DAVID -2

The Everlasting Reward of the Children of David

Part. 2

Book 1, Compilation #23 of TCOB pubs on the subject, by theaudiokey.com team - April 2018

(Jesus speaking:) Before I left Earth to return to My Father, I told My disciples and the many believers who would follow, "I go to prepare a place for you, that where I am, there you may be also." And now, My dear children of David, I want to tell you the good news--that at long last, My mission is nearly complete! Yes, just a while longer and we'll all be joined together for eternity. I tell you this to encourage your hearts, for it won't be long now! I tell you this that you might keep your eyes looking upward to Heaven, that you might live in the Heavenly vision--for it is near!

At this very moment, I Myself am personally tending to every detail of the final preparations of your arrival and return Home, adding final touches to your mansions and your rewards. I'm adding touches of splendor and glory and brilliance where needed, strokes of extra luster, a wee more dazzle and glory and shine--for you, My faithful ones, who are deserving for your jobs well done.

As I finish up your Heavenly abodes, as I walk down the avenues of Heaven, checking that everything is in order and ready to receive you, the anticipation mounts within My heart! All who have gone before you in the Heavens eagerly await your arrival. Just to think of this glorious moment makes My heart beat with an excitement unmatched by any other. I scarce can contain the joy I have bursting inside at the very thought of your arrival! Oh, the thrill in knowing it's only a short while longer till that magic moment when you'll all be Home at last!

Therefore look up, dear ones, for the time is near when we will be reunited in our Heavenly Home! And oh, what a day that will be! How My love for you thrives! Therefore, draw on this love so that it may carry you through the days ahead, even as I, when I walked on the Earth, also learned to draw on My Father's love and it carried Me through. It carried Me back Home to Heaven. My love will do the same for you, as you depend on Me to carry you through.

Now, My loves, as I'm putting the final touches on your Heavenly abodes, making ready to receive you Home, you too must continue your preparations. Make them sure, make them steady, and make yourselves ready for that glorious day, as you prepare yourselves for the final hour.

This is your commission now: Prepare yourselves, for the night is falling. And remember, I am near. Open your eyes and look upon the signs and know that the time is fast approaching; it is even now at the doors. World conditions are worsening at breakneck speed and there is no turning from the course which they have set themselves upon.

Now is the time, My brave children of David. This is the eve of the great day of miracles! Though the night falls upon the face of the Earth, these are the days when you will shine; therefore, prepare! This is the eve of the days of great signs and wonders that I will do on your behalf. Therefore, be glad and let this encourage your hearts, for I am here to see you through.

Mark your days and use them wisely. Prepare by continuing to read, absorb, and drink in all that I have rained down upon you. Prepare yourselves by hearkening to My voice, by receiving My Words in the intimacy of our bedchamber. Let them be your guiding light. Continue to move forward, ever forward, onward and upward. For as you fix your eyes on Heaven, Heaven will shine down upon your faces, and this will give you strength.

Be encouraged, for the time is near when I will descend from above with a mighty

shout! Every eye will see, and every ear will hear as I rock the Earth in that day of great and final victory, final triumph, final overcoming, as we are joined once again, never more to part.

It won't be long now, My loves! The day that I have long awaited draws near, and your glory will shine from the ends of Earth and throughout the Heavens. You will shine with the glory of endurance and yieldedness. You will shine with the glory of victory. You will shine as soldiers returning from a battle victorious. You will glow with the light of victory, for in Me you will have overcome! Yes, you will shine! Not with your own light, but because of your yieldedness! You, My brave and valiant ones, will be highly honored before all nations, because you held on, as I held on. Therefore be encouraged and prepare to march on strong! (*End of message from Jesus.*) (1)

(*Jesus:*) The honor and rewards of Heaven given to My brides who serve Me with their whole lives, hearts and spirits while on Earth are beyond description. All of those in Heaven who witness the arrival of one of My faithful servants, one of My children of David, know that that child of David is honored by Me in a very special way; there is no denying it.

There is great respect and honor given to those who come through the gates of Heaven after having served Me long and well while on Earth, so much so that you will feel shocked and humbled by it--not in an embarrassed sort of way, but you will be in a state of awe, and speechless because of what you will see and feel and know at that very moment. (2)

You have the quality of simplicity and lowliness through accepting My will for your life. Although you are not great men and women in the eyes of the world--in the eyes of Heaven, in the eyes of all the angels, you are each fathers of faith, mothers of faith--the greats of both Heaven and Earth and of all time! Because of your meekness and your lowliness in your own eyes, I will raise you up in My hands and make you great! The world will never forget you, and I will allow records to be kept as a remembrance for all times, for all generations, for all worlds and nations--and eternity will speak of your names, My beautiful brides of the children of David!

My loves, to sum it up, you are who I need, what I need, and I plan to use you to the full. Each of you will go down in Heaven's hall of fame for the part you played as children of David in these final days of the world. You have stood up against great evil--and will do so even more. You have resisted the world's temptations and have not fallen for Satan's most cunning tricks. If you have at all, at least you haven't for long, because you're back on the wall and standing strong. You have been willing to be humble in the eyes of the world in order to rejoice and reign with Me for all eternity. How great is your reward, the children of David! How great is your reward! (3)

The Hall of Warriors

The Hall of Warriors is a very real thing in the Heavens. I say "Heavens" because this hall exists in each Heaven. "Heavens" in this case refers to dimensions of the spirit world. The Earth is a dimension and the "Hall of Warriors" exists in the earthly dimension just as it does in every spiritual dimension.

It is a hall that spans all dimensions. Although you may not see it with your eyes, you each have a place in this hall. It is your privilege and honor because you are My warriors of the

faith. You have fought well and are charged with this calling. You are warriors before Me.

On this Earth the Hall of Warriors is sparsely populated because so few are willing to be fighters for My name. You of the Family are in it, as are some other Christians. But they are few, because so many are not willing to pay the price and endure the tests that are required to gain entrance to this hall of fame.

In the next level of "Heaven," or the next dimension up, where the spirit helpers and devils make war, the hall is overflowing. It is fully populated, and every seat is occupied as My forces overcome again and again.

Satan has no entrance to the Hall of Warriors, for he is a coward and a yellow-bellied loser, from the time of his fall till now. He has no courage, therefore no honor such as this. This honor is reserved for My warriors of the faith.

It is real. It is the gathering place of the warriors, the hall where the chambers echo with shouts of victory! The hall is filled with praise, tales of overcoming, tales of unmatched conquests over Satan's forces. It is an exciting place to be, and all present feed off of a spirit of praise, as all within glorify Me and give Me honor for the battles that have been won.

It is your commission as warriors to partake of the glory of these halls. It is your destiny to stand with the warriors of all time, in all spheres and dimensions of Heaven. You are called to these sacred halls and can partake of the courage, inspiration, and excitement that is found here.

(Question:) How do these halls interact between dimensions? Or do they even interact? You said they exist in all dimensions of Heaven.

(Jesus:) The power from the higher levels is passed down the line. The very highest level of Heaven contains this Hall of Warriors, where I Myself reside. Tales of great victory are told there, which are sent by messenger and ambassador to the lower courts. These tales are passed down through the levels, and with each tale is passed the power of God to do exploits.

When you enter the Hall of Warriors in spirit, you receive supernatural power from My throne. You receive the power and courage of those in the higher spheres of Heaven. You find a camaraderie with others who fight alongside you in this great spiritual war for the salvation of mankind. Their inspiration inspires you. Their war cries echo in your heart and mind, and your spirit is invigorated.

You will understand when you return to Heaven how this is part of "entering into the temple" that David spoke of. Did you think the "temple" was only one room with a dome to look up at and receive the power from on high? David saw but one room in this temple and described it to you.

The Hall of Warriors is yet another room in the temple of worship to Me. I pass on thrilling, adrenaline-pumping stories of conquests to you in this hall. I encourage your heart and spirit. By entering and partaking of these sessions, you find the power to stand strong and continue fighting for Me.

You will also find the searing heat of hatred for sin and evil in these halls. Compromise has no place here, for the sickening lukewarmness of compromise is vile and detested by those in these halls. Here you will find the strength to bear arms against Satan's wicked hordes. Strength is found here, the strength of the warriors!

(Question:) When we return to Heaven, will we still have a place in the Hall of Warriors?

(Jesus:) Absolutely! You will be there to tell your tales of overcoming. You will inspire

others with your valiant victories against seemingly insurmountable odds. You will be honored in the Hall of Warriors, and all will speak your names in honor.

Those who endure to the end will receive a crown of life and special honor in this hall. Your names will be added to the wall of history upon which all the warriors of all time are inscribed. Your names will be inscribed and honored.

All who enter will speak your name in honor and admiration. For you are My elite upon this Earth. You lead the battles, bear the heat of the battle, and are wounded and suffer loss for My name. Right now you are earning your place in the Hall of Warriors, where you will be remembered for all time.

Do not think this is a light thing. Although many of you have no aspirations to be great in the spirit, it is an honor I readily bestow upon you. You who have fought well deserve this honor and I proudly bestow it upon you. Already many of the names of those who have departed have been inscribed. Your Father David's name is upon this wall, and great honor is given unto him by all who enter herein.

(Question:) It seems that this is a place, sort of like a building in spirit. I know it's much more than that, but what keeps coming to me is the picture of the fairground that Dad saw in the Heavenly City. Is this a pavilion of sorts?

(Jesus:) A pavilion? Yes and no. What you have to understand is that in the spirit world, space and time are not issues. Dimensions overlap and occupy the same space, contrary to the laws of earthly physics. There is one place in Heaven where this pavilion stands, but the experience of each person who enters is different, depending on their "clearance" level.

To those upon whom great honor has been bestowed, the dimensions they enter when they enter this Hall of Warriors are larger than those who have lesser access. While it is one "place" in spirit, the experience is different for each person.

There are some upon whom very little honor has been bestowed, who perceive this merely as a building, and that's all they see when they enter. They see the wall of honor; they see the names and may read of some mighty acts. But that is the extent of their experience.

To those upon whom high honor is bestowed, they enter a dimension where time is suspended, where they can see the battles and they can relive the events as you did. They can take part in the battle and become a part of their brethren's conquests. They experience exactly what it was like to fight and overcome.

There are many levels in between, many dimensions to be experienced, and each person's experience is based upon the clearance they receive.

(Question:) Can You tell us more about this "honor" and "clearance" that You've spoken of?

(Jesus:) These things are your rewards. As you have heard many times, there are rewards for your faithfulness. This honor and clearance is part of your reward. By giving 110% for Me, you receive greater honor in Heaven.

The more you give for Me during your mission on Earth, the higher your reward of honor is, the more places you can enter, the greater your clearance to the things of the heavenly realm.

I do not speak of a classless society, for there are, as your Father David said, "shiners and shamers" in Heaven. There are those who did little and for whom salvation was a "fire escape" upon whom no great honors are bestowed. To them Heaven is a beautiful place, and

they have many thrills and excitements, but they cannot enter higher levels till they have earned a place among those upon whom that honor is bestowed.

This is all a part of the rewards of Heaven. The greater your sacrifice, the greater your rewards. I reward you accordingly. Those who receive high honor before Me receive access to places which few others have entrance to.

I do not deal out equal rewards across the board, for that would not be justly rewarding those who have given more or less. I bestow My rewards according to your works, according to your faithfulness, according to your obedience and sacrifice.

Would it be fair of Me to give a martyr for the faith the same reward as the "fire escape" Christian? Or what about those who will be raised to "shame and everlasting contempt"? (Dan.12:2). There are definite levels of rewards in Heaven, and you earn these by your faithfulness and sacrifices.

(Question:) Can these rewards be earned after we depart from this life?

(Jesus:) Yes, through other missions for Me. But believe Me when I say that you can achieve the highest rewards available through this life, for this is a very important mission for Me. This is the mission I have granted you. This is your opportunity to receive great honor and glory in Heaven.

This earthly life is the trial and proving ground through which you will receive great rewards. What you do on Earth determines your rewards in Heaven. Do not feel as though it is okay to shirk this life's tests and trials and take the easy way out now. For this is your battleground. How you perform on this mission determines in large part the rewards you will receive when you return.

Run the race well, fight the good fight, finish the course, keep the faith, and there will be rewards laid up for you that you cannot begin to imagine! Upon you I long to bestow the highest rewards of Heaven because you are My brides, My beloved, and have been thrust into the fray at the most difficult time in world history to stay true to Me.

(Question:) Can You explain what You mean by "the most difficult time in world history to stay true to Me"?

(Jesus:) Never in this world's history has it been so easy to abandon your faith and follow after perdition. Never have Satan's temptations been so enticing and desirable. Never before has it been so easy to be distracted and pulled away from your mission.

This is why your missions on Earth, and your faithfulness in them, will bring you such great rewards, because it is so easy here and now to "cast away your confidence, which hath great recompense of reward" (Heb.10:35). Take pride in this fact-that you are upon the most difficult battlefield of history! Take courage that you are still here, that you as My warriors are engaged in the hottest fight in history, and you are still making it, overcoming, and staying true to Me.

(Question:) Jesus, it seems that the martyrs and Christians who died for their faith in times past had it much more difficult than we do.

(Jesus:) While it is true that those of times past have suffered much more in the physical for their faith and they have received great rewards for their suffering and pain for My name, the world around them was much more easy to shun.

It was easier to stay true to My name, not because it was easy to be Mine, but because there were fewer temptations and pulls from Satan to derail them. That is why I say that this

era in history is the toughest battle ever.-Not because of the physical suffering, but because of how easy it is to give up your calling now.

The trials of the past were great, but for the most part the battles for My children of old came at the end of their lives when it was time to make a stand, when it was time to go out in a blaze of glory. Their battles were much more of a physical nature.

Their enemies were much more obvious, the evil was less complicated, and the right path was much clearer to follow. But you who dwell in this last era of history are besieged and beset continually by propaganda and the ease and temptations of Satan-all designed to pull you away from Me.

The tests are greater on a daily basis. What you face every day is greater than what Christians of past history have suffered. The mind battles, the temptations of the world, the desires of the flesh, the compromises, are so rampant that today the battle is harder on a daily basis than ever before.

So you see, it is tougher, perhaps not in the final physical battles compared to those who were tortured and died for My name, but in the daily conflicts in which you must fight to stay alive in spirit. You die daily; you fight and overcome daily against greater numbers, greater odds, and greater difficulty.

It is much easier to die for My name than it is to live for My name. This is why, although great honor is ascribed to those who have died in the past for Me, greater honor is given to you, My brides, who fight and struggle daily to live for Me.

Upon you I bestow great rewards. For your faithfulness I am preparing such a reward that you will be ashamed for not giving more for Me. Give your all while you can, for this life is your proving ground. This is your test. This is your Gethsemane. This is your martyrdom. If you are called to die for Me in the future, it will be easy compared to what you've already given for Me on a daily basis. So be encouraged, knowing that you are braving some of the worst tests of all time, and thus the rewards will be some of the greatest rewards of all time! *(End of message.)* (4)

Crowns of Life

(Jesus Speaking:) He that endures to the end shall receive a crown of life. This is not salvation, but a unique crown.

The waters of the River of Life flow from the Father's throne and carry great power and anointing. The crowns of life are likewise a heavenly treasure, and emanate the very spirit of the Father.

These crowns are one of the most highly treasured gifts in the spirit realm. Each crown of life carries with it the very spirit of the Father Who gives life, power, wisdom, strength, and so much more. It is a reward desired and treasured not just amongst those who have lived on Earth, but by all within the spiritual realm. It is a reward given to those who, although they may stumble and fall at times, yet they refuse to stop. They refuse to let go. It is the reward given to those who continue day by day, doing what they can to choose the path they sense Me showing them.

Each day that the children of David continue to move forward as one into the fray, into the smoke and heat of battle, is one day closer to their crowns of life.

It is one reason why you are among the most envied in Heaven. You have been chosen to walk these times of the End. They are uniquely intense and difficult at times, but they have a reward that is equally glorious and eternal.

Being a martyr in a moment takes My dying grace, but continuing to die to yourself, your desires, the lures and attractions of the Enemy at the level of intensity present in these times, and doing it for a lifetime, is a struggle and a challenge that few have had to face.

Not since the days of Noah have there been such intense spiritual allurements poured forth by the Enemy. Had the Father allowed it before now, man, without a strong link to Me, would have again sunk into darkness as all but Noah and his family did in those days.

In the days of darkness ahead, that crown of life held out before you will be a source of vision, joy and conviction. There will be times when there is no strength left, yet you will look up and that crown will stir you to fight on. As the days grow darker, its light will shine the brighter.

Many in the Family are beginning to sense their crown of life. Each is a unique design created of the treasures which the Father has placed within you: the weaknesses, the battles, the failings designed to make you strong and the beauties that grew from them. Each crown is so precious that it is impossible even for Me to gaze upon them without being in awe of My Father's handiwork. They are a manifestation of the Father's special love for you in utter perfection.

Some of you even now are beginning to see glimpses of your crown of life. It's not to be a source of pride about yourself but of humility. Its glory is so far beyond your frail works and attempts to do the right thing. Its radiance shows no hint of your many failings along the way. As a crown is fashioned to fit around a head, so your crown of life is fashioned around core knowledge that you are hopeless without Me to make you strong. But it is the glory of the gold and jewels that wrap around the core which is seen and admired. Your crown of life shows the beauties of your clinging to Me in desperation.

This heavenly treasure will become more visible to you as the End grows closer. Your carnal mind will not be able to describe it, but your spirit will perceive it. It will challenge you when you are despairing. It will empower you when you have no more strength to give. It will spur you on when the mountains seem impossible to cross. But most of all it will envision you when there is nothing your mind can comprehend or your eyes can see that gives any hope.

All that each of you has to do is get up in the morning and set your heart not on what you have to do in the flesh, but set your heart on that crown and nothing else will matter. Nothing will be able to defeat you. (*End of message.*) (5)

I have a high calling and a crown for each of you. The dramatic story of the Christians on the ice is a good example of what your whole life for Me is like. (See "Crowns on the Ice," ML #3465, GN 1053.) You're all out there on the "ice" of this world--a place where it isn't easy to live the way I ask you to, and where you have to die daily, making sacrifices and putting Me first, even when you can't see Me.

It takes a lot of faith to trust that it's worth it at all. Some people can't take it. Some people run off the "ice" because they no longer believe that I really do have a crown for them, and that fulfilling their mission in life is worth all the difficulty that they encounter. But right now I'm talking to you who are still here, and trusting Me. I'm talking to you who are living your

life by faith--not seeing, but still believing.

You are those who will overcome the world. You are My "stars," the ones who are living in a way that the world says is impossible, and who are succeeding against all odds. You are the ones who are putting more emphasis on the world to come rather than the world you see--"choosing rather to suffer affliction with the people of God than to enjoy the pleasures of sin for a season" (Heb.11:25).

There is a great crown of life laid up for you. There is a world after this one in which you who hold on will shine as stars eternally (Dan.12:3). You will have succeeded in your mission to be in the world but not of the world. You will be a testimony to all creation that man can rise above his carnal mind and his mental limitations to believe in something greater, and that your love for Me superseded the restrictions of your mind.

I don't always necessarily show you proof of the next world and of your great reward, but I can put a feeling of certainty in your heart. That certainty comes through being close to Me and letting Me fill you with My words and with My love. The less you think about Me, the less life will seem worth living for Me. But the closer you draw to Me, the closer I can draw to you, and although you may still have no earthly proof, the feeling in your heart will be all the proof you need in order to keep enduring and trusting and doing your part to reap the harvest.

And when you have that faith, then nothing can conquer you or dissuade you! You'll see all the attacks of Satan for what they are, and you'll instead believe every word that I have said. You'll be steadfast and unmovable, trusting in your faith that is a rock-solid knowledge that I am real, and that living your life as I say you should live it is the only truth worth following. Find that faith in Me, and then none of these things will move you. (6)

Work while you still have the light, and absorb all you can of My Words and seeds, that you may shine as the night falls. Many will see your glow and be drawn to it. Blazing torches will My children of David be, to enlighten many with My light and love and Words of truth.

What is your life? It is even a vapor, that appears for a little while and then is gone. Shine brightly now, that all may see your glow and feel the heat of your love. Oh My children, absorb the warmth and fire of My Words, feed on My Spirit and My presence, come to Me to love Me intimately, that you may have the strength and the power you need for the days ahead.

Love your brothers and sisters. Do good unto them of the household of faith. Feed the hungry, visit the widows and fatherless, the needy and the afflicted. Set the captives free, those who sit in darkness awaiting your light and love and smile. Do the work of evangelists, letting none cross your path without affecting their life in some way. Make your calling and election sure as My apostles, those sent with both My message of love and of warning. As you pour out, I will pour in and supply, and will open doors which no man can close.

Seek My seeds. Follow My whispers. Commit your thoughts and words and works unto Me, and I will direct your paths and lead you in the way, saying, "This is the way, walk ye in it," when you turn to the right hand or to the left.

You are My beloved brides, and great will be My rejoicing when we can at last be together in My Kingdom! Until that day, hold tightly to your crown and let no man take it from you. Run the race which I have set before you with patience, looking unto Me, the Author and Finisher of your faith. *(End of message from Jesus.)* (7)

(Jesus:) Every day you have to make decisions--decisions to yield, decisions to obey, decisions to choose My highest and best, decisions to forsake your own wants and desires. Like your Father David told you many years ago, it's as if every day you've got to choose to die to yourself and your own ideas, to die daily. Every day you're faced with dying to yourself spiritually in order to do My will--and most of the time the decisions you make to serve Me aren't easy; they cost immensely.

You're not faced with martyrdom today. You're not out on the ice about to face your physical death. But every day you've got to choose My will above your own--no matter how difficult, despite the personal cost. That's what discipleship is all about. That's what being a Christian is all about. That's what being a Family member is all about. And it all boils down to little decisions. Are you going to choose My way or your own? Are you going to take the high road or the low road? Are you going to give 110% or just 50%?

You may never know how pivotal one choice is. That's why I urge you to strive to make the right choices, My choices, at every turn. That's why I instruct you to hear from Me, to stay firmly grounded in the Word, and to keep your connection with Me established and strong. It's so that when you're faced with choices, your faith will be strong enough so that you'll make the right ones--choices for Me, choices that will enable My will to play out, choices that will in turn bring fulfillment and happiness to your life, as well as many rewards in the life to come.

My darling brides, please make good, wise, obedient, yielded, sacrificial, loving, spirit-led, Word-based decisions every day. That's how you'll be strengthened in spirit to do My will even when it really costs! And when the time comes for you to receive your beautiful crown of life and heavenly rewards, you won't be ashamed; you'll rejoice, because you'll know that you have done your best, you've run the race with patience, you've made the right choices, and you've served Me well. I'll place your crown on your head and say to you, "Bravo, My obedient, loyal, and deserving bride! Be surrounded by the fullness of My love, and enjoy the totality of your reward!" *(End of message.)* (8)

(Prophecy:) I am a God of Love and mercy and righteousness and tenderness and forgiveness and sympathy. My judgments are true and righteous altogether. My rewards are absolutely fair. My judgment is totally honest. My recompense is absolutely true.

I give unto each one as he has given unto Me of his life and his labor, his tears and his prayers and his concern. Everything that you do for Me in this life is greatly rewarded in the life that is to come--much more than you could ever imagine! You will be given an hundredfold for every bit of love and concern and labor that is given to My Kingdom.

There is no sacrifice that will go unrewarded or unseen or unnoticed by Me, for I watch your every move and I know your every thought. I see your tears and I hear your prayers. I feel your concern, and when you struggle, I am moved with compassion upon you. When you are tempted and when you are weary and weak, I am moved with compassion upon you. When you are victorious, I rejoice with you. When you are strengthened and you go forth to battle to fight against the Enemy, I see, I hear, I understand, and I record these acts of valor, courage and dedication. And you will be rewarded far beyond your wildest dreams! For I am a just God and I give unto each one his just reward.

For those children of David who serve Me faithfully with all their hearts, who are My

warriors of the Endtime, it is noted in the annals of Heaven. There is an everlasting record of your service for Me and the sacrifices you have made, and this record will bring you much glory and much praise in the Heavenly Kingdom.

And so it is with those who fail to serve Me, even those who know Me and love Me but fail to give their lives for Me, but instead serve themselves or serve the worldly kingdom, or serve their own desires or their quest for fame or power or riches. Their lack of service and their lack of sacrifice and their lack of love is also recorded in the annals of Heaven, and there is an everlasting record of their failures and their lack of dedication and service for Me.

So what is everlasting is not their shame, but the record of their shame. For I am a just and loving and tender and compassionate and forgiving God, and even those who are ashamed because they did not serve Me as they should have in their life on Earth, will, with time, be delivered from the shame. They will be restored to a place of happiness and contentment, for they will find forgiveness, and they will be able to learn the lessons that they failed to learn in that life. They will be able to progress, they will be able to serve Me in the life to come, and they will be able to grow and mature and become strong in My Spirit.

But you, My children of David, are already strong in the Spirit and strong in your knowledge of My Word. You are already My warriors of the Endtime. The great sacrifices that you make, your lives of service to Me, and your willingness to lay down your lives and resist the temptations of the world and the sirens of the System who beckon you to come and partake of her riches and her pollution and her corruption and wickedness, shall be recorded!

You who resist these temptations because of your great love for Me and your desire to serve Me shall be raised to receive a great crown of reward, and your faithful service on Earth shall be remembered. It shall be an everlasting glory to you. It shall be an everlasting honor that you gave your life and you believed and you served Me, having not seen. This shall be counted unto you as great faith, and for this, you shall receive a great reward, and with it, tremendous happiness and contentment. Everywhere you travel in My Heavenly Kingdom, you shall be known as My faithful children, those who gave their lives for Me in the Endtime, those who were My final witnesses of the End!

This is a crown of reward that shall never be taken from you! It shall be remembered and revered and heralded for all time. This is the everlasting reward of the children of David. *(End of prophecy.)* (9)

- (1) A Feast-time Token of Love! #3226:4-6,30-36
- (2) Crowns on the Ice! #3465:45,46
- (3) Not One to Spare! #3572:37,58
- (4) Promises of the Future #3573:151-198
- (5) What Really Matters to Me #3555:257-268
- (6) Fight for Your Faith, Part 1! #3667:44-49
- (7) World Currents! No.90 #3215:17-21
- (8) Crowns on the Ice! #3465:233,234,237,238
- (9) Prophecies on Leadership! #3052:61-69